
50
Anniversary
1976 - 2026
Spyderco
CPM CRUWEAR

WELCOME TO SPYDERCO'S 2026 PRODUCT GUIDE and the celebration of our company's 50th anniversary. This comprehensive guide provides a detailed reference of every knife, sharpener, and accessory in Spyderco's world-class line of products. It is also a vivid reflection of the broad spectrum of the designs we offer and the rich history that created them.

Since Sal and Gail Glesser founded Spyderco in 1976, the company has grown from the humble beginnings of a converted bread truck and a Volkswagen Beetle to a state-of-the-art manufacturing facility headquartered in Golden, Colorado with a global network of manufacturing partners. Along the way, we defined the form of the modern clip-carried, one-hand-opening folding knife and blazed a trail of innovation and creativity. Five decades later, we are still a family-owned company with Sal and Gail and their son, Eric, continuing to pave the way for continued success for generations to come. Through our relentless commitment to Reliable High Performance™, excellence, and innovation, we have consistently pushed the limits of design, engineering, materials, and metallurgy, in the process earning scores of U.S. and international patents, industry awards and most importantly, customer loyalty. We have developed an extensive worldwide network of vendors, dealers, distributors, writers, influencers, and other industry professionals who have undeniably helped us advance every aspect of our community and our knowledge of our craft.

Within these pages, you will find a lot more than premium-quality cutting tools; you will discover the milestones that define us as both a brand and a leading force in the cutlery industry. The timeless, truly iconic models designed by Spyderco's founding family are flanked by knives created by the world's finest custom knifemakers, industrial designers, tactical trainers, and special operations veterans. Many of them are available with a choice of blade materials, showcasing the most diverse selection of cutlery steels in the industry today. This variety offers an unprecedented opportunity to explore steel performance using the same knife configurations. It also allows you to develop the deep understanding of qualities like edge retention, corrosion resistance, toughness, and ease of sharpening that defines an expert knife user.

In addition to our best-in-class everyday carry knives, we encourage you to explore our complete line of fixed blades, our high-performance kitchen knives, our user-friendly sharpening systems, and our branded apparel and accessories. No matter what your knife-related needs or interests may be, Spyderco is here for you.

As we continue to celebrate our 50th anniversary year, please look for our "Reveals"—periodic supplements to this guide that will introduce our newest knives, sharpeners, and accessories. To stay abreast of the latest Spyderco happenings, we also suggest you join our Internet forum, visit our website, download the all-new, second-generation Spyderco app to your phone, and follow us on social media.

We would like to express our sincere thanks for your enthusiasm for our products and the trust and faith you place in us as a company. As we reflect on our first 50 years and look forward to the future, we are both filled with gratitude and incredibly proud of our accomplishments. Thank you for helping us make it all possible.

Respectfully,

The Spyderco Crew



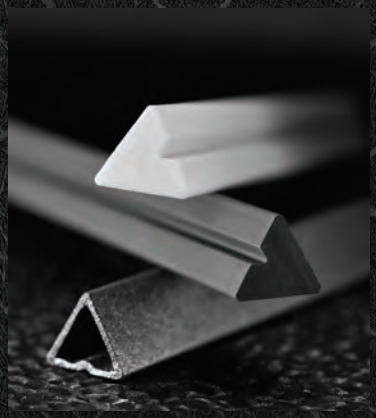








TABLE OF CONTENTS

USA-MADE 1
SALT® SERIES 24
SIGNATURE 39
RESCUE 54
PRESTIGE 63
SPECIALTY 72
RESTRICTED 78
VALUE 81
CLIPITOOL® 92
NON-LOCKING 93
FIXED BLADES 100
CULINARY 109
BYRD® KNIFE 116
SHARPENERS 124
ACCESSORIES 132
WARRANTY 141
BALIYO® 142
EDGE-U-CATION® 144
INDEX 156



MILITARY™ FAMILY

MILITARY™ / MILITARY™2 / PARA MILITARY® 2 / PARA® 3

Spyderco co-founder Sal Glesser designed the original Military Model to be the perfect cutting tool for forward-deployed military personnel. Thirty years later, it continues to serve proudly across the globe. It has also been joined by its successor, the Military 2, the compact Para Military 2, and the ultra-compact Para 3. Fittingly, these highly evolved second-generation models also reflect the design talents of the Glesser family's second generation—Sal's talented son Eric. With his insightful input, the Military 2, Para Military 2, and Para 3 have been elevated to feature refined ergonomics, high-strength Compression Lock® mechanisms, and fully configurable four-position pocket clips that support all possible carry preferences.

Together, the members of this distinguished family of knives represent the backbone of Spyderco's USA-made product line. The base models of each design have also inspired a broad range of variants that showcase different blade steels, edge configurations, coatings, handle materials, colors, and other features. No matter which specific expression you choose, you can trust that it is backed by decades of real-world service and our relentless commitment to innovation and excellence.

MILITARY™ MODEL

C36GPE
PlainEdge™

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.52in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.52in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.5oz	128g

TIP-DOWN CLIP · RIGHT CARRY · USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM® S30V® stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- LinerLock mechanism
- Right-side, tip-down pocket clip

MILITARY™ MODEL
LEFT HANDED

C36GPLE
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.52in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.52in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.5oz	128g

TIP-DOWN CLIP · LEFT CARRY · USA MADE



- Mirror-image left-handed configuration
- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Left-handed LinerLock mechanism
- Left-side, tip-down pocket clip

MILITARY™ MODEL
CAMO

C36GPCMO
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.52in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.52in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.5oz	128g

TIP-DOWN CLIP · RIGHT CARRY · USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Camouflage-patterned peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- LinerLock mechanism
- Right-side, tip-down pocket clip

MILITARY™ MODEL
BLACK BLADE

C36GPBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.52in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.52in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.5oz	128g

TIP-DOWN CLIP · RIGHT CARRY · USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- LinerLock mechanism
- Right-side, tip-down pocket clip

MILITARY™ MODEL
CPM S110V®

C36GPDBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S110V	
CLOSED:	5.52in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.52in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.5oz	128g

TIP-DOWN CLIP · RIGHT CARRY · USA MADE



- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- LinerLock mechanism
- Right-side, tip-down pocket clip

MILITARY™ MODEL
CAMO BLACK BLADE

C36GPCMOBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.52in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.52in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.5oz	128g

TIP-DOWN CLIP · RIGHT CARRY · USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Camouflage-patterned G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- LinerLock mechanism



MILITARY™ 2

C36GP2
PlainEdge

C36GPS2
CombinationEdge™

C36GS2
SpyderEdge™

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.51in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.51in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.4oz	124g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

MILITARY™ 2
BLACK BLADE



C36GPBK2
PlainEdge

C36GPSBK2
CombinationEdge

C36GSBK2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.51in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.51in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.4oz	124g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

MILITARY™ 2
CAMO



C36GPCM02
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.51in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.51in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.4oz	124g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Camouflage-patterned peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

MILITARY™ 2
CAMO BLACK BLADE



C36GPCM0BK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.51in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.51in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.4oz	124g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Camouflage-patterned G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

MILITARY™ 2
CPM SPY27®



C36GPCBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	5.51in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.51in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.4oz	124g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

MILITARY™ 2
CPM S110V



C36GPDBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S110V	
CLOSED:	5.51in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.51in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.4oz	124g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

MILITARY™ 2
BROWN CANVAS MICARTA® CPM CRU-WEAR®



C36MPCW2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM CRU-WEAR	
CLOSED:	5.51in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.51in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.3oz	122g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- Full stainless steel liners
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

PARA MILITARY® 2

CPM SPY27®

C81GPCBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.82in	122mm
OVERALL:	8.26in	210mm
BLADE:	3.45in	88mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

PARA MILITARY® 2

C81GP2
PlainEdge

C81GS2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S45VN	
CLOSED:	4.82in	122mm
OVERALL:	8.26in	210mm
BLADE:	3.45in	88mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN® stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

PARA MILITARY® 2

LEFT HANDED

C81GPLE2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S45VN	
CLOSED:	4.82in	122mm
OVERALL:	8.26in	210mm
BLADE:	3.45in	88mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE



- Mirror-image left-handed configuration
- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

PARA MILITARY® 2
CAMO BLACK BLADE

C81GPCMOBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S45VN	
CLOSED:	4.82in	122mm
OVERALL:	8.26in	210mm
BLADE:	3.45in	88mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Camouflage-patterned G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

PARA MILITARY® 2
CAMO

C81GPCMO2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S45VN	
CLOSED:	4.82in	122mm
OVERALL:	8.26in	210mm
BLADE:	3.45in	88mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Camouflage-patterned peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

PARA MILITARY® 2
BLACK BLADE

C81GPBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S45VN	
CLOSED:	4.82in	122mm
OVERALL:	8.26in	210mm
BLADE:	3.45in	88mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

PARA MILITARY® 2
CPM S110V

C81GPDBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S110V	
CLOSED:	4.82in	122mm
OVERALL:	8.26in	210mm
BLADE:	3.45in	88mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE



- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

PARA MILITARY® 2
MAXAMET®

C81GPDGY2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	MAXAMET	
CLOSED:	4.82in	122mm
OVERALL:	8.26in	210mm
BLADE:	3.45in	88mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE



- Ultra-hard Carpenter® Micro-Melt® Maxamet tool steel blade
- Signature gray peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

PARA MILITARY® 2
BROWN CANVAS MICARTA
CPM CRU-WEAR

C81MPCW2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM CRU-WEAR	
CLOSED:	4.82in	122mm
OVERALL:	8.29in	211mm
BLADE:	3.47in	88mm
EDGE:	3.10in	79mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.9oz	111g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE



- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- Full stainless steel liners
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism



PARA® 3
CAMO BLACK BLADE

C223GPCMOBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S45VN	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.62in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Camouflage-patterned G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

PARA® 3

C223GP
PlainEdge

C223GPS
CombinationEdge

C223GS
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S45VN	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.62in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in all three edge configurations

PARA® 3
BLACK BLADE

C223GPBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S45VN	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.62in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales with black-coated hardware
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

PARA® 3
CAMO

C223GPCMO
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S45VN	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.62in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S45VN stainless steel blade
- Camouflage-patterned peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

PARA® 3
CPM SPY27®

C223GPCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.62in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE



- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

PARA® 3
CPM S110V

C223GPDBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S110V	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.62in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE



- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

PARA® 3
MAXAMET

C223GPDGY
PlainEdge

STEEL:	MAXAMET	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.62in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE



- Ultra-hard Carpenter Micro-Melt Maxamet tool steel blade
- Signature gray peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

PARA® 3
BROWN CANVAS MICARTA
CPM CRU-WEAR

C223MPCW
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM CRU-WEAR	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.62in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.5oz	99g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE



- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- Full stainless steel liners
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

50 Anniversary 1976 - 2026

PARA® 3
LIGHTWEIGHT

C223PBK
PlainEdge

C223SBK
SpyderEdge



STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.58in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS® BD1N stainless steel blade
- Injection-molded FRN handle 30% lighter than G-10
- Streamlined Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

PARA® 3
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C223PBBK
PlainEdge

C223SBBK
SpyderEdge



STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.58in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Textured FRN handle with black-coated hardware
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configuration

PARA® 3
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®

C223PCBL
PlainEdge



STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.58in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle
- Streamlined Compression Lock mechanism
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip

PARA® 3
LIGHTWEIGHT
PINK

C223PPN
PlainEdge



STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.58in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Vibrant pink FRN handle
- Streamlined Compression Lock mechanism
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip

PARA® 3
LIGHTWEIGHT
PINK BLACK BLADE

C223PPNBK
PlainEdge



STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.58in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Vibrant pink FRN handle with black-coated hardware
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip

LIVING BEYOND BREAST CANCER®

Spyderco is proud to support Living Beyond Breast Cancer by donating a portion of the sales of our pink-handled knives to this amazing organization. Living Beyond Breast Cancer is a national nonprofit organization that seeks to create a world that understands there is more than one way to have breast cancer. To fulfill its mission of providing trusted information and a community of support to those impacted by the disease, Living Beyond Breast Cancer offers in-person experiences and on-demand emotional, practical, and evidence-based content. For more information, visit LBBC.ORG.

NATIVE® FAMILY

The Native model has been a mainstay of Spyderco's product line since its introduction in 1997. A shining example of the quality and affordability of our American-made products, it has steadily evolved to its current fifth-generation design and continues to define the state of the art in back lock folding knives. In addition to variations of its own design, the iconic lines of the Native have also inspired several other highly successful Spyderco models. Its form has been extended to create the Native Chief™ and Native Chief™ Lightweight and scaled down to the compact Lil' Native® and Lil' Native® Lightweight. Some of these offspring have also inspired their own variations, ultimately creating a growing family of knives featuring a full range of blade steels, grinds, edge configurations, lock mechanisms, handle materials, colors, and carry options. Despite their differences, all share the same proud lineage and the same unrelenting commitment to Reliable High Performance™.



NATIVE® 5

CPM SPY27®

C41GPCBL5

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

NATIVE® 5

C41GP5

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.95in	76mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	85g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Linerless G-10 handle with stainless steel backspacer
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



NATIVE® 5

CPM S110V

C41GPDBL5

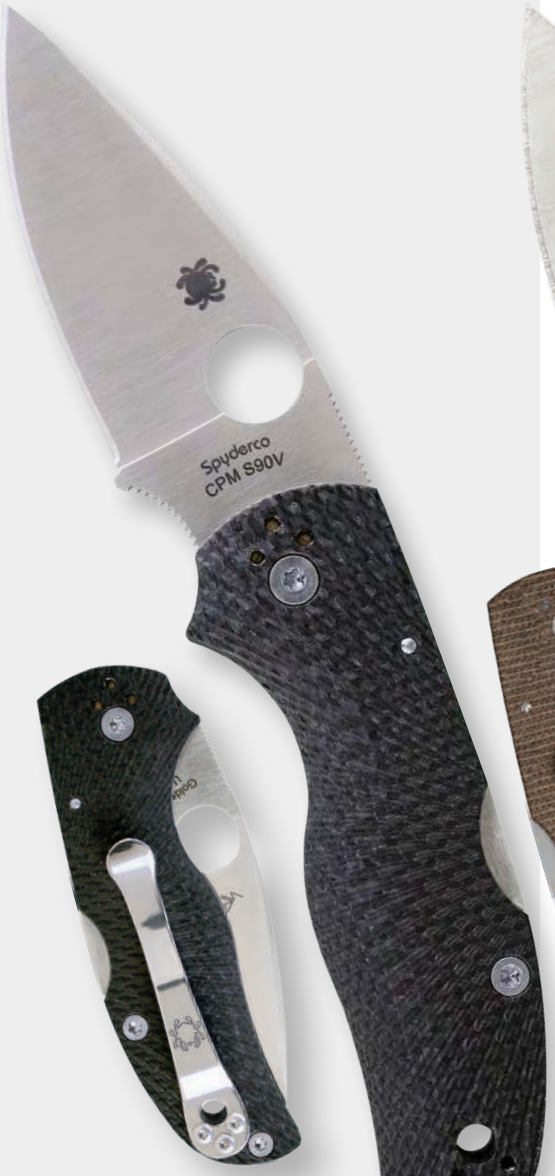
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S110V	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.98in	177mm
BLADE:	2.98in	76mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	85g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences





NATIVE® 5

FLUTED CARBON FIBER

C41CFFP5

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S90V	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.8oz	79g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- High-performance CPM S90V® stainless steel blade
- Solid carbon fiber handle scales with fluted sunburst texture
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



NATIVE® 5

BROWN CANVAS MICARTA
CPM CRU-WEAR

C41MPCW5

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM CRU-WEAR	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.98in	76mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



NATIVE® 5

LIGHTWEIGHT MAXAMET

C41PGY5

PlainEdge

STEEL:	MAXAMET	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Ultra-hard Carpenter Micro-Melt Maxamet tool steel blade
- Signature gray FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

NATIVE® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE



C41PBBK5
PlainEdge

C41PSBBK5
CombinationEdge

C41SBBK5
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Lightweight FRN handle with black-coated hardware
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism

NATIVE® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT



C41PBK5
PlainEdge

C41PSBK5
CombinationEdge

C41SBK5
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture™ pattern
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism

NATIVE® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®



C41PCBL5
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

NATIVE® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM S110V



C41PDBL5
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S110V	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

NATIVE® 5
LIGHTWEIGHT PINK



C41PPN5
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Vibrant pink FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture™ pattern
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

LIVING BEYOND BREAST CANCER®

Spyderco is proud to support Living Beyond Breast Cancer by donating a portion of the sales of our pink-handled knives to this amazing organization. Living Beyond Breast Cancer is a national nonprofit organization that seeks to create a world that understands there is more than one way to have breast cancer. To fulfill its mission of providing trusted information and a community of support to those impacted by the disease, Living Beyond Breast Cancer offers in-person experiences and on-demand emotional, practical, and evidence-based content. For more information, visit LBBC.ORG.



USA MADE

NATIVE CHIEF™
LIGHTWEIGHT

C244PBK
PlainEdge

C244PSBK
CombinationEdge

C244SBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	5.08in	129mm
OVERALL:	9.05in	230mm
BLADE:	4.02in	102mm
EDGE:	3.52in	89mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Molded FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Twenty-one percent lighter than the G-10 version
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism



NATIVE CHIEF™
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C244PBBK
PlainEdge

C244PSBBK
CombinationEdge

C244SBBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	5.08in	129mm
OVERALL:	9.05in	230mm
BLADE:	4.02in	102mm
EDGE:	3.52in	89mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Molded FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism



NATIVE CHIEF™
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®

C244PCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	5.08in	129mm
OVERALL:	9.05in	230mm
BLADE:	4.02in	102mm
EDGE:	3.52in	89mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



NATIVE CHIEF™
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM S110V

C244PDBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S110V	
CLOSED:	5.08in	129mm
OVERALL:	9.05in	230mm
BLADE:	4.02in	102mm
EDGE:	3.52in	89mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue injection-molded FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences





NATIVE CHIEF™

BROWN CANVAS MICARTA
CPM CRU-WEAR

C244MPCW

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM CRU-WEAR	
CLOSED:	5.08in	129mm
OVERALL:	9.08in	231mm
BLADE:	4.08in	104mm
EDGE:	3.58in	91mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	106g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

NATIVE CHIEF™

C244GP

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.08in	129mm
OVERALL:	9.08in	231mm
BLADE:	4.08in	104mm
EDGE:	3.58in	91mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.9oz	111g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- One-third longer overall than the Native 5
- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Linerless G-10 handle with stainless steel backspacer
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism



NATIVE CHIEF™

CPM SPY27®

C244GPCBL

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	5.08in	129mm
OVERALL:	9.08in	231mm
BLADE:	4.08in	104mm
EDGE:	3.58in	91mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	4.1oz	116g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



LIL' NATIVE®
COMPRESSION LOCK

C230GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	3.47in	88mm
OVERALL:	5.89in	150mm
BLADE:	2.42in	61mm
EDGE:	2.02in	51mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry



LIL' NATIVE®
COMPRESSION LOCK
BLACK BLADE

C230GPBBK
PlainEdge

C230GSBBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	3.47in	88mm
OVERALL:	5.89in	150mm
BLADE:	2.42in	61mm
EDGE:	2.02in	51mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations



LIL' NATIVE®
WHARNCLIFFE

C230GPWC
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	3.47in	88mm
OVERALL:	5.88in	149mm
BLADE:	2.47in	63mm
EDGE:	2.02in	51mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Versatile Wharncliffe-style CPM S30V blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry



LIL' NATIVE®
CPM SPY27®

C230GPCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	3.47in	88mm
OVERALL:	5.89in	150mm
BLADE:	2.42in	61mm
EDGE:	2.02in	51mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry





LIL' NATIVE®

LIGHTWEIGHT

C230PBK
PlainEdge

C230SBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	3.47in	88mm
OVERALL:	5.90in	150mm
BLADE:	2.42in	61mm
EDGE:	2.04in	52mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.6oz	44g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Molded FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations



LIL' NATIVE®

LIGHTWEIGHT BLACK BLADE

C230PBBK
PlainEdge

C230SBBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	3.47in	88mm
OVERALL:	5.90in	150mm
BLADE:	2.42in	61mm
EDGE:	2.04in	52mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.6oz	44g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

SHAMAN®

Designed for larger hands, serious cutting chores, and unfailing reliability, the Shaman takes the proven design features of the iconic Native and scales them up to a larger, more formidable format. It also adds the advantages of our signature Compression Lock mechanism and contoured handle scales for exceptional comfort and control during extended use. The Shaman is available with a choice of blade steels, finishes, edge configurations, handle materials, and colors. No matter which version you choose, you'll capture the spirit of Reliable High Performance™.

SHAMAN®

C229GP
PlainEdge

C229GS
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.67in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.25in	210mm
BLADE:	3.58in	91mm
EDGE:	3.12in	79mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	5.2oz	147g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Smooth G-10 handle scales with contoured edges
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

SHAMAN®
BLACK BLADE

C229GPBK
PlainEdge

C229GSBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.67in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.25in	210mm
BLADE:	3.58in	91mm
EDGE:	3.12in	79mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	5.2oz	147g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations





SHAMAN®

CPM SPY27®

C229GPCBL

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.67in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.25in	210mm
BLADE:	3.58in	91mm
EDGE:	3.12in	79mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	5.2oz	147g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Fully configurable four-position pocket clip





SHAMAN®

LIGHTWEIGHT

C229PBK

PlainEdge

C229SBK

SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	4.70in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.25in	210mm
BLADE:	3.58in	91mm
EDGE:	3.08in	78mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.8oz	134g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Textured injection-molded FRN handle scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

BODACIOUS™

A close cousin to the Shaman, the Bodacious is named after a legendary American bucking bull known as "the world's most dangerous bull." Inspired by that animal's indomitable spirit, this hell-for-stout folding knife features a broad, leaf-shaped blade that offers maximum edge length for challenging cutting tasks. The blade is supported by a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism and skeletonized stainless steel liners nested within smooth G-10 scales. Available with a choice of blade steels, finishes, edge configurations, and handle colors, the Bodacious includes a broad-based pocket clip that is reversible for ambidextrous tip-up carry.



BODACIOUS™

C263GP
PlainEdge

C263GS
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.68in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.27in	210mm
BLADE:	3.63in	92mm
EDGE:	3.53in	90mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	4.4oz	125g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Smooth G-10 handle scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

BODACIOUS™
BLACK BLADE

C263GPBK
PlainEdge

C263GSBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.68in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.27in	210mm
BLADE:	3.63in	92mm
EDGE:	3.53in	90mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	4.4oz	125g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations



BODACIOUS™
CPM SPY27®

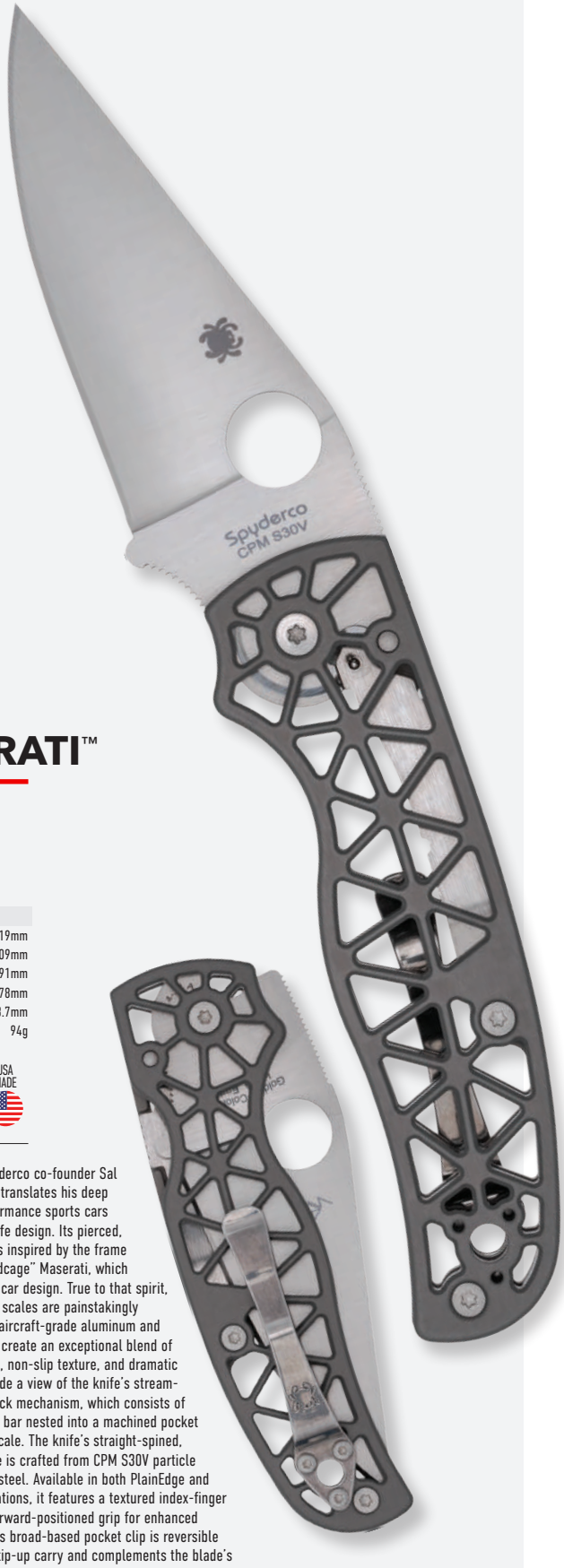
C263GPCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.68in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.27in	210mm
BLADE:	3.63in	92mm
EDGE:	3.53in	90mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	4.5oz	126g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue G-10 scales
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry





EDGERATI™

C266ALP
PlainEdge

C266ALS
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.70in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.22in	209mm
BLADE:	3.57in	91mm
EDGE:	3.07in	78mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	94g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

The brainchild of Spyderco co-founder Sal Glesser, the Edgerati translates his deep interest in high-performance sports cars into a remarkable knife design. Its pierced, geometric handle was inspired by the frame of the legendary "birdcage" Maserati, which revolutionized sports car design. True to that spirit, the Edgerati's handle scales are painstakingly machined from solid aircraft-grade aluminum and hardcoat anodized to create an exceptional blend of strength, light weight, non-slip texture, and dramatic style. They also provide a view of the knife's streamlined Compression Lock mechanism, which consists of a stainless steel lock bar nested into a machined pocket in the obverse-side scale. The knife's straight-spined, full-flat-ground blade is crafted from CPM S30V particle metallurgy stainless steel. Available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations, it features a textured index-finger choil that allows a forward-positioned grip for enhanced control. The Edgerati's broad-based pocket clip is reversible for left or right-side tip-up carry and complements the blade's fully accessible Trademark Round Hole to allow swift, positive deployment with either hand.



EDGERATI™
BLACK BLADE

C266BKALBKP
PlainEdge

C266BKALBKS
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.70in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.22in	209mm
BLADE:	3.57in	91mm
EDGE:	3.07in	78mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	94g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

This expression of the Edgerati highlights its refined design even further with a stunning all-black theme. Its blade is cloaked in a Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) coating, while its handle features a matching hardcoat anodized black coating. Following suit, the knife's lock bar, pocket clip, and all other handle hardware also sport matching black finishes.

MANIX® 2

A proud member of Spyderco's USA-Made family of knives, the Manix 2 is an extremely capable full-sized folder that is ready for the toughest challenges. Its broad, full flat-ground blade provides exceptional cutting power, while its textured index-finger choil and thumb ramp allow a forward grip for enhanced control. The blade is supported by our Ball Bearing Lock™ mechanism, which complements the knife's fully accessible Trademark Round Hole and reversible tip-up pocket clip to make every aspect of the Manix 2's carry, deployment, and operation completely ambidextrous. The Manix 2 comes in two basic formats—with full stainless steel liners and G-10 or Micarta scales or with an ultra-lightweight fiberglass-reinforced co-polymer (FRCP) handle. Both platforms include a broad range of handle colors, edge configurations, blade finishes, and blade steels. For those who believe that bigger is better, we also offer the super-sized Manix 2 XL in several different configurations. No matter what your cutting needs may be, the Manix 2 family has you covered.



MANIX® 2
CPM SPY27®

C101GPCBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	4.9oz	139g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

MANIX® 2
CPM S110V

C101GPDBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S110V	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	119g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE



- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

MANIX® 2

C101GP2
PlainEdge

C101GPS2
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	4.9oz	139g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge configurations

MANIX® 2
BLACK BLADE

C101GPBBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	4.9oz	139g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales

MANIX® 2
BROWN CANVAS
MICARTA
CPM CRU-WEAR

C101MPCW2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM CRU-WEAR	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	4.9oz	139g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry



MANIX® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM S110V

C101PDBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S110V	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature dark blue FRCP handle
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible wire pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry



MANIX® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT
TRANSLUCENT BLUE

C101PBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Translucent blue injection-molded FRCP handle
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible wire pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry



MANIX® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT BLACK

C101PBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Black injection-molded FRCP handle
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible wire pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry



MANIX® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C101PBBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- Injection-molded FRCP handle with black-coated hardware
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism



MANIX® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®

C101PCBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature mineral blue FRCP handle
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible wire pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry





MANIX® 2 XL

C95GP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.09in	129mm
OVERALL:	8.94in	227mm
BLADE:	3.85in	98mm
EDGE:	3.36in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	5.2oz	147g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry



MANIX® 2 XL
CPM SPY27®

C95GPCBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	5.09in	129mm
OVERALL:	8.94in	227mm
BLADE:	3.85in	98mm
EDGE:	3.36in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	5.2oz	147g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry



MANIX® 2 XL
BLACK BLADE

C95GPBBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.09in	129mm
OVERALL:	8.94in	227mm
BLADE:	3.85in	98mm
EDGE:	3.36in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	5.2oz	147g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales



MANIX® 2 XL
BROWN CANVAS MICARTA CPM CRU-WEAR

C95MPCW2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM CRU-WEAR	
CLOSED:	5.09in	129mm
OVERALL:	8.94in	227mm
BLADE:	3.85in	98mm
EDGE:	3.36in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	5.2oz	147g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- High-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Classic brown canvas Micarta scales
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- Reversible pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry





SALT® SERIES

SALT® SERIES

Corrosion is the nemesis of all cutting tools—particularly those designed specifically for use in and around the water. In 2003, Spyderco tackled this age-old problem with the groundbreaking introduction of our first Salt Series knife. Crafted from H-1 steel—a remarkable nitrogen-enriched austenitic steel—that knife and the many models that followed set a new standard in ultra-corrosion-resistant cutting tools.

More than two decades later, we not only continue to lead the industry, but have expanded our selection of state-of-the-art, corrosion-resistant blade steels. Our current Salt-worthy blade materials—H-2, LC200N, and CPM MagnaCut®—each offer a unique combination of extreme corrosion resistance, toughness, and cutting performance.

H-2 is a specialized austenitic steel that is incredibly corrosion resistant. It also does not rely on the heat-based hardening and tempering processes used for conventional steels. This unique property makes it significantly tougher and more ductile than traditional carbon-based steels.

LC200N is a nitrogen-rich martensitic steel that achieves its hardness through a conventional heat-treatment process. While it does contain a trace amount of carbon, its high nitrogen and chromium content give it superior corrosion resistance and toughness, even at the high degrees of hardness required for knife blades.

CPM MagnaCut is a remarkable martensitic steel that reduces the amount of chromium in the steel to a very precise range, while adding vanadium and niobium to promote the formation of carbides. This finely tuned alloy formula yields a superior balance of wear resistance, toughness, and exceptional corrosion resistance.

Most of the knives showcasing these steels are expressions of our time-tested standard models, optimized for use in and around the water with other ultra-corrosion-resistant materials and coatings. For additional information on their base models and histories, please refer to the other sections of the catalog that describe their standard, non-Salt versions.

After more than 20 years of setting the standard, Spyderco is incredibly proud to lead the knife industry in the relentless war on rust. We are even more proud to have earned the confidence of countless divers, fishermen, military personnel, and water sports enthusiasts worldwide who trust our Salt Series knives above all others.

MILITARY™ 2

SALT® YELLOW/BLACK G-10 CPM MAGNACUT

C36GBKYLMCP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	5.51in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.51in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	119g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- High-visibility yellow/black G-10 scales
- Non-slip Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture™ pattern



MILITARY™ 2

SALT® BLACK G-10 CPM MAGNACUT BLACK BLADE

C36GMCBKP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	5.51in	140mm
OVERALL:	9.51in	242mm
BLADE:	4.00in	102mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	119g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- G-10 scales with Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture pattern



PARA MILITARY® 2

SALT® YELLOW/BLACK G-10 CPM MAGNACUT

C81GBKYLMCP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	4.82in	122mm
OVERALL:	8.26in	210mm
BLADE:	3.45in	88mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.9oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- High-visibility yellow/black G-10 scales
- Non-slip Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture pattern



PARA MILITARY® 2

SALT® BLACK G-10 CPM MAGNACUT BLACK BLADE

C81GMCBKP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	4.82in	122mm
OVERALL:	8.26in	210mm
BLADE:	3.45in	88mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.9oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- G-10 scales with Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture pattern





PARA® 3

SALT® BLACK G-10 CPM MAGNACUT BLACK BLADE

C223GMCBKP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.62in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- G-10 scales with Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture pattern

PARA® 3

SALT® YELLOW/BLACK G-10 CPM MAGNACUT

C223GBKYLMCP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.62in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	94g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- High-visibility yellow/black G-10 scales
- Non-slip Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture pattern

PARA® 3

LIGHTWEIGHT SALT® CPM MAGNACUT

C223PYL
PlainEdge

C223SYL
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	4.29in	109mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	2.93in	74mm
EDGE:	2.58in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE



- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Ultra-lightweight, high-visibility yellow FRN handle
- Streamlined Compression Lock mechanism
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip

NATIVE® 5

LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®
CPM MAGNACUT

C41PYL5
PlainEdge

C41SYL5
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	69g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Ultra-lightweight, high-visibility yellow FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations



NATIVE® 5

LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®
LC200N

C41PGR5
PlainEdge

C41SGR5
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground LC200N blade
- Ultra-lightweight, high-visibility green FRN handle
- High-strength back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations



NATIVE CHIEF™

LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®
CPM MAGNACUT

C244PYL
PlainEdge

C244SYL
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	5.08in	129mm
OVERALL:	9.05in	230mm
BLADE:	4.02in	102mm
EDGE:	3.52in	89mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Ultra-lightweight, high-visibility yellow FRN handle
- Precision-machined back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations



NATIVE CHIEF™

LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®
LC200N

C244PGR
PlainEdge

C244SGR
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
CLOSED:	5.08in	129mm
OVERALL:	9.05in	230mm
BLADE:	4.02in	102mm
EDGE:	3.52in	89mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground LC200N blade
- Ultra-lightweight, high-visibility green FRN handle
- High-strength back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations





SHAMAN®

SALT® BLACK G-10
CPM MAGNACUT
BLACK BLADE

C229GMCBKP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	4.67in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.25in	210mm
BLADE:	3.58in	91mm
EDGE:	3.12in	79mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	5.2oz	147g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- G-10 scales with Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture pattern



MANIX® 2

SALT® BLACK G-10
CPM MAGNACUT
BLACK BLADE

C101GMCBKP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	118g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- G-10 scales with Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture pattern



MANIX® 2

LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®
CPM MAGNACUT

C101PYL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.37in	86mm
EDGE:	2.88in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.8oz	80g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Lightweight, injection-molded FRCP handle
- Non-slip Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism



MANIX® 2 XL

SALT® BLACK G-10
CPM MAGNACUT
BLACK BLADE

C95GMCBKP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	5.09in	129mm
OVERALL:	8.94in	227mm
BLADE:	3.85in	98mm
EDGE:	3.36in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	5.2oz	147g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism
- G-10 scales with Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture pattern



MICROJIMBO™

SALT® BLACK G-10
CPM MAGNACUT
BLACK BLADE

C264GMCBKP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	3.80in	97mm
OVERALL:	6.22in	158mm
BLADE:	2.45in	62mm
EDGE:	2.23in	57mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	85g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Non-reflective Diamond-Like Carbon (DLC) blade coating
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- G-10 scales with Caribbean Bi-Directional Texture pattern



UK PENKNIFE™

SALT® CPM MAGNACUT

C94PYL
PlainEdge

C94SYL
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	3.95in	100mm
OVERALL:	6.91in	176mm
BLADE:	2.98in	76mm
EDGE:	2.58in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.7oz	48g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Textured, injection-molded FRN handle
- Notched-joint non-locking mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations



UK PENKNIFE™

SALT® LC200N

C94PGR
PlainEdge

C94SGR
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
CLOSED:	3.95in	100mm
OVERALL:	6.91in	176mm
BLADE:	2.98in	76mm
EDGE:	2.58in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.8oz	49g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground LC200N blade
- Textured, injection-molded FRN handle
- Notched-joint non-locking mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations



SAGE™ 5

LIGHTWEIGHT SALT® CPM MAGNACUT

C123PYL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM MagnaCut	
CLOSED:	4.17in	106mm
OVERALL:	7.13in	181mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.64in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

- Full-flat-ground CPM MagnaCut blade
- Lightweight, injection-molded FRN handle
- Non-slip Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism

alzheimer's association

Nearly 5.4 million Americans suffer from Alzheimer's disease, a progressive brain disorder that slowly destroys memory and thinking skills. To help battle this tragic disease, Spyderco proudly donates a portion of the proceeds from the sale of every Sage Series folder to the Alzheimer's Association, Colorado Chapter. The Alzheimer's Association is the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer care, support, and research. Their mission is to eliminate Alzheimer's disease through the advancement of research; to provide and enhance care and support for all affected; and to reduce the risk of dementia through the promotion of brain health. For more information about their programs and other ways you can support them, please visit http://www.alz.org/co/.



CARIBBEAN™
LEAF

C217GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
CLOSED:	4.84in	123mm
OVERALL:	8.54in	217mm
BLADE:	3.70in	94mm
EDGE:	3.67in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.138in	3.5mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	119g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

The Caribbean model combines an ultra-corrosion-resistant blade steel with the advantages of our high-strength Compression Lock mechanism. The full-flat-ground blade of this version is precision machined from LC200N and features a versatile leaf-shaped profile. It is housed in a vibrantly colored handle featuring scales crafted from layered black and yellow G-10. Their intricately machined pattern provides a non-slip texture and reveals the contrasting colors to create a stunning striped design. Skeletonized liners nested within the scales support the knife's high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, while a reversible titanium hourglass clip offers convenient left or right-side tip-up carry.



CARIBBEAN™
SHEEPFOOT

C217GPSF
PlainEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
CLOSED:	4.84in	123mm
OVERALL:	8.54in	217mm
BLADE:	3.70in	94mm
EDGE:	3.67in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.138in	3.5mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	119g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

For mariners and other users who prefer a blunt-tipped blade, this version of the Caribbean proudly showcases a classic sheepfoot blade profile that is ideal for rescue applications and use around inflatable watercraft. Crafted from ultra-corrosion-resistant LC200N, the PlainEdge blade is full-flat-ground for superior edge geometry. All other features—including its precision-machined, two-toned handle scales, its high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, and its reversible titanium pocket clip—are identical to its leaf-bladed counterpart.



SPYDIECHEF™

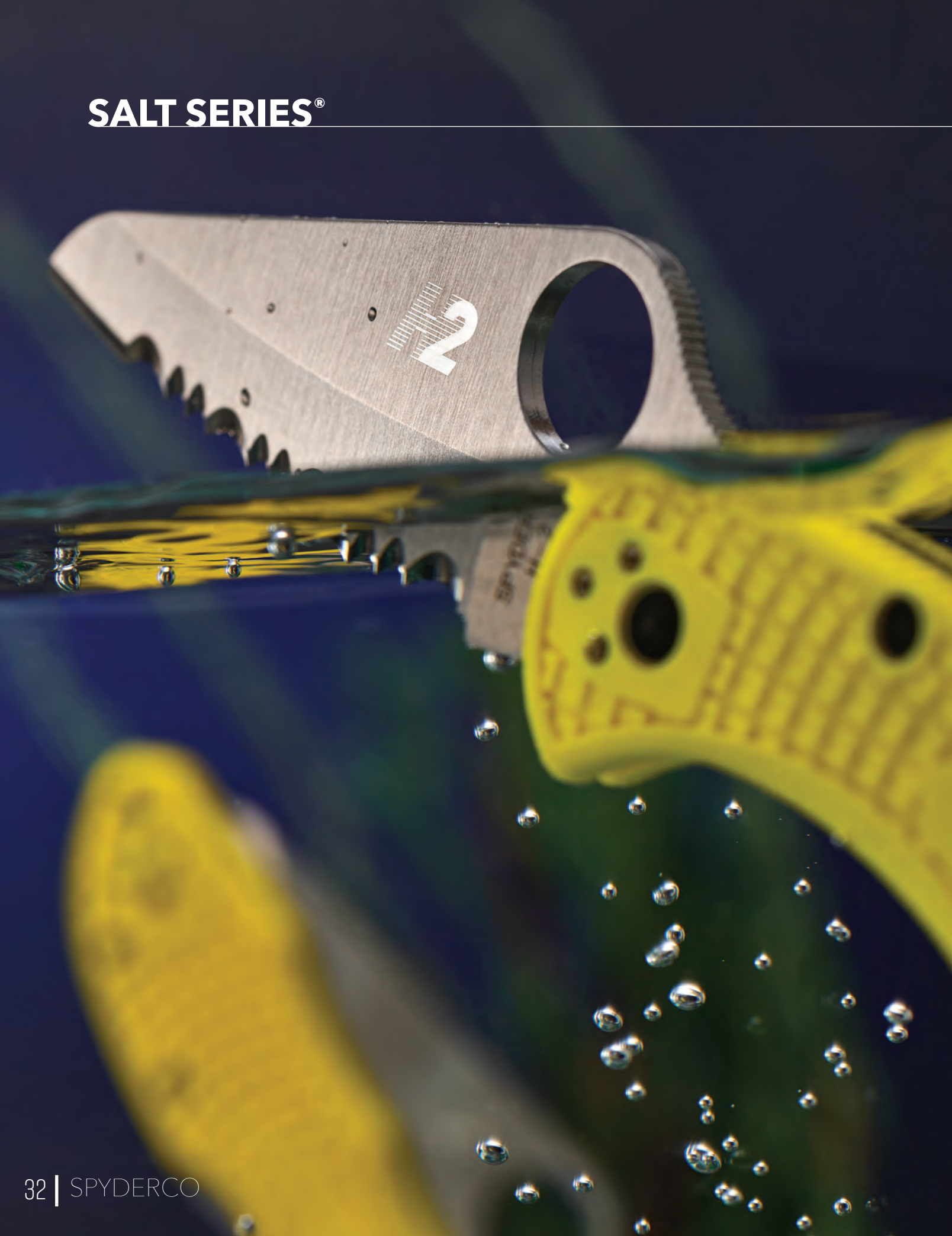
C211TIP
PlainEdge

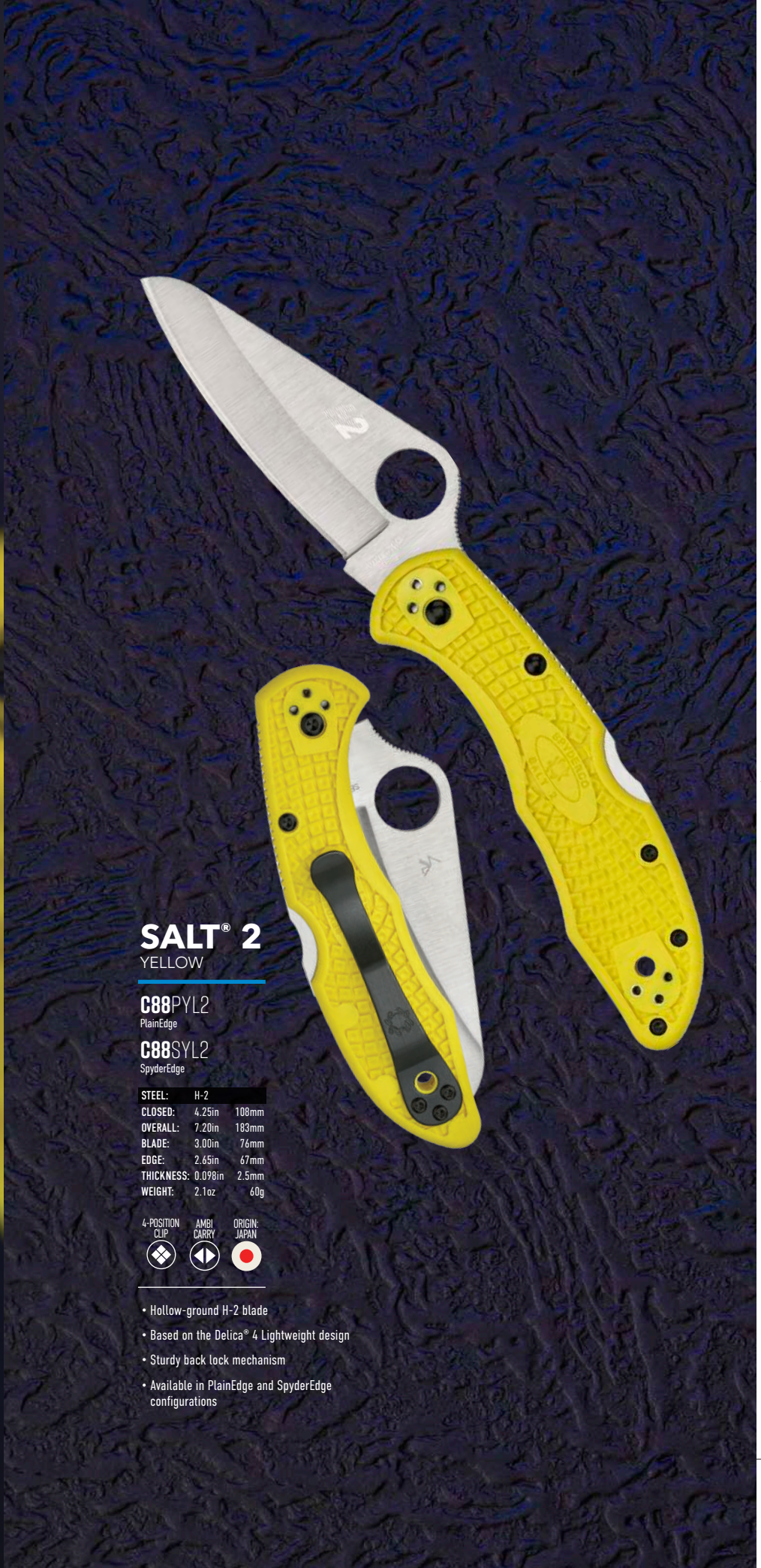
STEEL:	LC200N	
CLOSED:	4.46in	113mm
OVERALL:	7.78in	198mm
BLADE:	3.32in	84mm
EDGE:	3.31in	84mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Based on renowned Polish knifemaker Marcin Slysz' custom design, the SpydieChef translates the user-friendly ergonomics of a good chef's knife into a do-all, everyday-carry folder. Its gracefully curved, full-flat-ground blade is crafted from LC200N—an extremely corrosion-resistant nitrogen-enriched steel used by NASA for ball bearings. The satin-finished blade is paired with an easily cleaned, open-backed handle featuring two solid titanium scales, one of which houses a stout Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism. A lined lanyard hole and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip provide convenient tip-up carry, while an enhanced coating on all the handle hardware maximizes the knife's resistance to corrosion.

SALT SERIES®





SALT® 2
YELLOW

C88PYL2
PlainEdge

C88SYL2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.65in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.1oz	60g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Hollow-ground H-2 blade
- Based on the Delica® 4 Lightweight design
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

SALT® 2
BLACK BLADE

C88PBBK2
PlainEdge

C88SBBK2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.65in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.1oz	60g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Hollow-ground H-2 blade
- Titanium Carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating
- Black-coated four-position pocket clip and hardware
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations



SALT® 2
GREEN LC200N

C88FPGR2
PlainEdge

C88FSGR2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.20in	183mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.65in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.9oz	54g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground LC200N blade
- Lightweight, injection-molded FRN handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations





TASMAN™
SALT® 2 YELLOW

C106PYL2
PlainEdge

C106SYL2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.00in	178mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.50in	64mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT (P):	2.1oz	60g
WEIGHT (S):	2.0oz	57g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

Like an animal's claw, a hawkbill blade "captures" material, drawing it into its concave edge to generate a powerful cutting force. The Tasman Salt 2 combines this aggressive cutting dynamic with the corrosion-resistant qualities of H-2 steel and a choice of either a PlainEdge or SpyderEdge format to create a near-perfect tool for cutting netting, line, and other fibrous materials. Its highly evolved linerless handle design is based on the best-selling Delica 4. Injection molded from high-visibility yellow FRN, it features improved ergonomics, a non-slip Bi-Directional Texture pattern, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a four-position pocket clip.



TASMAN™
SALT® 2 BLACK

C106PBK2
PlainEdge

C106SBK2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.00in	178mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.50in	64mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT (P):	2.1oz	60g
WEIGHT (S):	2.0oz	57g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

This version of the Tasman Salt 2 sports a black FRN handle with a high-traction Bi-Directional Texture pattern. Like its yellow-handled counterpart, its hollow-ground H-2 blade is available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations and its tough, injection-molded handle includes specially coated hardware for enhanced corrosion resistance.



PACIFIC SALT® 2
BLACK

C91PBK2
PlainEdge

C91SBK2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.72in	221mm
BLADE:	3.78in	96mm
EDGE:	3.39in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.114in	2.9mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Hollow-ground H-2 blade
- Based on the Endura® 4 Lightweight design
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

PACIFIC SALT® 2
YELLOW

C91PYL2
PlainEdge

C91SYL2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.72in	221mm
BLADE:	3.78in	96mm
EDGE:	3.39in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.114in	2.9mm
WEIGHT:	2.8oz	79g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Hollow-ground H-2 blade
- Based on the Endura® 4 Lightweight design
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

PACIFIC SALT® 2
BLACK BLADE

C91PBBK2
PlainEdge

C91SBBK2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.72in	221mm
BLADE:	3.78in	96mm
EDGE:	3.39in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.114in	2.9mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Hollow-ground H-2 blade
- Titanium Carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating
- Black-coated four-position pocket clip and hardware
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

PACIFIC SALT® 2
GREEN LC200N

C91FPGR2
PlainEdge

C91FSGR2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.72in	221mm
BLADE:	3.78in	96mm
EDGE:	3.39in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.116in	2.9mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	72g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground LC200N blade
- Lightweight, injection-molded FRN handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

DRAGONFLY™ 2

SALT®

C28PYL2
PlainEdge

C28SYL2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.58in	142mm
BLADE:	2.28in	58mm
EDGE:	1.88in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.3oz	37g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Hollow-ground H-2 blade
- Lightweight, injection-molded FRN handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

DRAGONFLY™ 2

SALT® HAWKBILL

C28SYL2HB
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.49in	139mm
BLADE:	2.30in	58mm
EDGE:	1.97in	50mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.3oz	37g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Hollow-ground H-2 hawkbill blade
- Lightweight, injection-molded FRN handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip

50 Anniversary 1976 - 2026

LADYBUG® 3

SALT

LYLP3
PlainEdge

LYLS3
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	2.48in	63mm
OVERALL:	4.38in	111mm
BLADE:	1.90in	48mm
EDGE:	1.70in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	20g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Hollow-ground H-2 blade
- Lightweight, injection-molded FRN handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

LADYBUG® 3

SALT® HAWKBILL

LYLS3HB
PlainEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	2.48in	63mm
OVERALL:	4.36in	111mm
BLADE:	1.88in	48mm
EDGE:	1.63in	41mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	20g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Hollow-ground H-2 hawkbill blade
- Lightweight, injection-molded FRN handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Clipless for in-pocket or keychain carry

MANBUG®

SALT®

MYLS
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	2.50in	64mm
OVERALL:	4.40in	112mm
BLADE:	1.90in	48mm
EDGE:	1.71in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	0.8oz	23g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- SpyderEdge H-2 sheepfoot blade
- Lightweight, injection-molded FRN handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Clipless for in-pocket or keychain carry



STRETCH™ 2 XL

LIGHTWEIGHT SALT®

C258PYL

PlainEdge

C258SYL

SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.97in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.90in	226mm
BLADE:	3.99in	101mm
EDGE:	3.46in	88mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	84g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Hollow-ground H-2 blade
- Lightweight, injection-molded FRN handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

ASSIST™

SALT®

C79PSYL

CombinationEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.87in	124mm
OVERALL:	8.42in	214mm
BLADE:	3.68in	93mm
EDGE:	3.15in	80mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.9oz	111g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Blunt-tipped CombinationEdge H-2 blade
- Lightweight, injection-molded FRN handle
- Recessed carbide glass breaker
- "Scissor-style" rope-cutting feature



ATLANTIC SALT®
YELLOW

C89SYL
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.59in	117mm
OVERALL:	8.27in	210mm
BLADE:	3.68in	93mm
EDGE:	3.20in	81mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Hollow-ground H-2 sheepfoot blade
- High-visibility yellow FRN handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Fully serrated SpyderEdge cutting edge



ATLANTIC SALT®
BLACK

C89SBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.59in	117mm
OVERALL:	8.27in	210mm
BLADE:	3.68in	93mm
EDGE:	3.20in	81mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Hollow-ground H-2 sheepfoot blade
- Black FRN handle with Volcano Grip™ texture
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Fully serrated SpyderEdge cutting edge



SAVER SALT®

C118SYL
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.09in	104mm
OVERALL:	7.16in	182mm
BLADE:	3.09in	78mm
EDGE:	2.69in	68mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.2oz	62g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Hollow-ground H-2 sheepfoot blade
- High-visibility yellow FRN handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Fully serrated SpyderEdge cutting edge

SIGNATURE

Spyderco knives have always emphasized Reliable High Performance™ over aesthetics. Focusing on function first gave our knives a practical, no-nonsense "look" and ultimately defined a style that is distinctively ours. Instantly recognizable and unmistakably unique, that style is exemplified in the iconic knives we call our "Signature Models." Like everything we do, these models have evolved over the years, but their original spirit and distinctive Spyderco style remain timeless.



POLICE MODEL™

One of the most recognizable folding knives ever produced, the original Spyderco Police Model was developed in the early 1980's to meet the demanding needs of law enforcement professionals. It has since evolved through several generations to become one of the preeminent full-service folding knives in the world. For traditionalists, we still offer the classic stainless-steel-handled version of this timeless design. Updated to offer the versatility of a four-position pocket clip and screw-together construction, it is available in both the original satin finish and an all-black format cloaked in a titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating. These iconic expressions are joined by lightweight versions of the fourth-generation Police™, which reflect decades of design refinement and the advantages of lightweight construction. Whichever one you choose, rest assured that its proven design is backed by a long, proud history of service and real-world performance.



POLICE MODEL™

C07P
PlainEdge

C07PS
CombinationEdge

C07S
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	5.37in	136mm
OVERALL:	9.50in	241mm
BLADE:	4.20in	107mm
EDGE:	3.75in	95mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	5.6oz	158g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Hollow-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle with screw-together construction
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge, CombinationEdge, and SpyderEdge

POLICE MODEL™

BLACK STAINLESS
BLACK BLADE

C07BKP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	5.37in	136mm
OVERALL:	9.50in	241mm
BLADE:	4.20in	107mm
EDGE:	3.75in	95mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	5.4oz	151g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle with screw-together construction
- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coated blade and handle
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

POLICE™4

LIGHTWEIGHT

C07PBK4
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	5.64in	143mm
OVERALL:	9.97in	253mm
BLADE:	4.38in	111mm
EDGE:	3.97in	101mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	119g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Fully configurable four-position pocket clip
- Completely ambidextrous design



POLICE™ 4
LIGHTWEIGHT K390

C07FP4K390
PlainEdge

STEEL:	K390	
CLOSED:	5.64in	143mm
OVERALL:	9.97in	253mm
BLADE:	4.38in	111mm
EDGE:	3.97in	101mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	119g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat-ground blade
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Completely ambidextrous design



POLICE™ 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®

C07PCBL4
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	5.64in	143mm
OVERALL:	9.97in	253mm
BLADE:	4.38in	111mm
EDGE:	3.97in	101mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	119g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY7 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle color
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Completely ambidextrous design

ENDURA® 4

In 1990, Spyderco's original Endura helped revolutionize pocketknife design as one of the first lightweight, clip-carry folders. More than 30 years later, it is one of the most widely recognized knives in the world and still sets the standard for its breed. The Endura's popularity has also inspired numerous variations of the design, ranging from classic stainless-steel-handled versions to a broad range of lightweight models featuring skeletonized stainless steel liners and injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handles. The current fourth-generation Endura 4 family offers a full spectrum of blade shapes, grinds, edge configurations, blade steels, coatings, and handle colors. Specialized versions include one with an Emerson Opening Feature for high-speed deployment and a blunted, red-handled trainer for practicing personal defense skills. All Endura 4s feature a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole in the blade, a high-strength back lock mechanism, and a four-position pocket clip that make every aspect of their carry and operation completely ambidextrous.



ENDURA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT

C10PBK
PlainEdge

C10PSBK
CombinationEdge

C10SBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.70in	221mm
BLADE:	3.80in	97mm
EDGE:	3.44in	87mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.7oz	105g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in all three edge configurations
- Completely ambidextrous design



ENDURA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
FOLIAGE GREEN

C10PSFG
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.70in	221mm
BLADE:	3.80in	97mm
EDGE:	3.44in	87mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile CombinationEdge edge configuration
- Foliage green FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design



ENDURA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT BLACK BLADE

C10PSBBK
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.70in	221mm
BLADE:	3.80in	97mm
EDGE:	3.44in	87mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.7oz	105g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile CombinationEdge edge configuration
- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating and black hardware
- Completely ambidextrous design



ENDURA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT ZOME GREEN

C10ZFPGR
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.70in	221mm
BLADE:	3.80in	97mm
EDGE:	3.44in	87mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	93g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Individually hand-dyed Zome handle pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design

ENDURA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT FLAT GROUND

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.70in	221mm
BLADE:	3.80in	97mm
EDGE:	3.44in	87mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	93g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- High-strength back lock mechanism
- Available in six different handle colors



C10FPPR
Purple

C10FPBK
Black

C10FPBL
Blue

C10FPGR
Green

C10FPGY
Gray

C10FPOR
Orange

ENDURA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT CPM SPY27®

C10PCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.70in	221mm
BLADE:	3.80in	97mm
EDGE:	3.44in	87mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	93g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle color
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Completely ambidextrous design



ENDURA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT K390

C10FPK390
PlainEdge

STEEL:	K390	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.70in	221mm
BLADE:	3.80in	97mm
EDGE:	3.44in	87mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	93g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Completely ambidextrous design



50 1976 - 2026 Anniversary



ENDURA® 4
EMERSON OPENER

C10PGYW
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.73in	222mm
BLADE:	3.83in	97mm
EDGE:	3.44in	87mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.6oz	103g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design



ENDURA® 4
WHARNCLIFFE

C10FPWCBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.65in	220mm
BLADE:	3.78in	96mm
EDGE:	3.39in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Completely ambidextrous design



ENDURA® 4
STAINLESS

C10P
PlainEdge

C10PS
CombinationEdge

C10S
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.92in	125mm
OVERALL:	8.67in	220mm
BLADE:	3.82in	97mm
EDGE:	3.39in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	5.4oz	153g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle with screw-together construction
- Available in all three edge configurations
- Completely ambidextrous design



ENDURA® 4
TRAINER

C10TR
Blunted

STEEL:	AUS-6	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.53in	217mm
BLADE:	3.55in	90mm
EDGE:	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Purpose designed for self-defense training
- Blunt blade for safe contact with a partner
- Mechanically identical to live-blade Endura 4 Lightweight models
- Blade holes match the weight of live-blade models
- Bright red FRN handle for easy identification as a trainer



ENDURA® 4
TITANIUM DAMASCUS

C10TIPD
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10/Damascus	
CLOSED:	4.92in	125mm
OVERALL:	8.67in	220mm
BLADE:	3.83in	97mm
EDGE:	3.45in	87mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	119g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- 31-layer Damascus blade with VG-10 stainless steel core
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Solid titanium handle scales
- Completely ambidextrous design

DELICA® 4

Over three decades ago, the Delica—along with its "bigger brother" the Endura—helped pioneer the concept of the lightweight, clip-carry folding knife. Since then, it has become one of the most recognized folding knives in the world and has inspired numerous variations on its iconic theme. Now in its fourth generation of evolution, the Delica 4 family proudly includes a wide range of blade shapes, grinds, edge configurations, blade steels, coatings, handle colors, and special features. From stainless-steel-handled versions that pay homage to Spyderco's earliest knives to a full array of lightweight models with injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handles, there is a Delica to please every taste and preference. Despite their individual differences, every expression of the Delica 4 shares the same core features—a high-strength back lock mechanism, a fully configurable four-position clip, and a symmetrical design that ensures its carry and operation are equally friendly to both right- and left-handed users.



DELICA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
FOLIAGE GREEN

C11PSFG
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.11in	181mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile CombinationEdge edge configuration
- Foliage green FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design

DELICA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT

C11PBK
PlainEdge

C11PSBK
CombinationEdge

C11SBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.11in	181mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in all three edge configurations
- Completely ambidextrous design

DELICA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C11PSBBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.11in	181mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile CombinationEdge edge configuration
- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating and black hardware
- Completely ambidextrous design

DELICA® 4

LIGHTWEIGHT
FLAT GROUND

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.11in	181mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Available in six different handle colors
- Completely ambidextrous design



C11FPOR
Orange

C11FPBK
Black

C11FPBL
Blue

C11FPPR
Purple

C11FPGR
Green

C11FPGY
Gray

DELICA® 4

LIGHTWEIGHT
ZOME GREEN

C11ZFPGR
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.11in	181mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Individually hand-dyed Zome handle pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design



DELICA® 4

EMERSON OPENER

C11PGYW
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.11in	181mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design



DELICA® 4
WHARNCLIFFE

C11FPWCBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.12in	181mm
BLADE:	2.87in	73mm
EDGE:	2.53in	64mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Completely ambidextrous design

DELICA® 4
TRAINER

C11TR
Blunted

STEEL:	AUS-6	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.00in	178mm
BLADE:	2.75in	70mm
EDGE:	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Purpose designed for self-defense training
- Blunt blade for safe contact with a partner
- Mechanically identical to live-blade Delica 4 Lightweight models
- Blade holes match the weight of live-blade models
- Bright red FRN handle for easy identification as a trainer

DELICA® 4
STAINLESS

C11P
PlainEdge

C11PS
CombinationEdge

C11S
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.20in	107mm
OVERALL:	7.11in	181mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT (P):	3.9oz	111g
WEIGHT (PS):	4.0oz	113g
WEIGHT (S):	4.0oz	113g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle with screw-together construction
- Available in all three edge configurations
- Completely ambidextrous design

DELICA® 4
TITANIUM DAMASCUS

C11TIPD
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10/Damascus	
CLOSED:	4.20in	107mm
OVERALL:	7.10in	180mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- 31-layer Damascus blade with VG-10 stainless steel core
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Solid titanium handle scales
- Completely ambidextrous design

DELICA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT K390



C11FPK390
PlainEdge

STEEL:	K390	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.11in	181mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.3oz	65g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Completely ambidextrous design

DELICA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT CPM SPY27®



C11PCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.11in	181mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle color
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Completely ambidextrous design

DELICA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT PINK
CPM S30V



C11FPPNS30V
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.11in	181mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.3oz	65g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Vibrant pink FRN handle
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Completely ambidextrous design

DELICA® 4
LIGHTWEIGHT PINK
CPM S30V BLACK BLADE



C11FPPNS30VBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.11in	181mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.3oz	65g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating
- Vibrant pink FRN handle
- Black-coated clip and handle hardware

LIVING BEYOND BREAST CANCER®

Spyderco is proud to support Living Beyond Breast Cancer by donating a portion of the sales of our pink-handled knives to this amazing organization. Living Beyond Breast Cancer is a national nonprofit organization that seeks to create a world that understands there is more than one way to have breast cancer. To fulfill its mission of providing trusted information and a community of support to those impacted by the disease, Living Beyond Breast Cancer offers in-person experiences and on-demand emotional, practical, and evidence-based content. For more information, visit LBBC.ORG.

ENDELA®

As its name suggests, the Spyderco Endela splits the difference between our iconic Endura and Delica models, offering all the time-tested features of both in the perfect "in-between" format. Quickly becoming the knife of choice of many savvy knife users, the Endela's growing popularity continues to inspire variations of its basic theme.



ENDELA®
LIGHTWEIGHT K390

C243FPK390
PlainEdge

C243FSK390
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	K390	
CLOSED:	4.69in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.10in	206mm
BLADE:	3.41in	87mm
EDGE:	2.99in	76mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT (P):	3.2oz	91g
WEIGHT (S):	3.1oz	88g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat-ground PlainEdge or SpyderEdge blade
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Skeletonized stainless steel liners

ENDELA®
LIGHTWEIGHT

C243PBK
PlainEdge

C243SBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.69in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.10in	206mm
BLADE:	3.41in	87mm
EDGE:	2.99in	76mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Skeletonized stainless steel liners

ENDELA®
WHARNCLIFFE

C243FPWCBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.69in	119mm
OVERALL:	7.99in	203mm
BLADE:	3.40in	86mm
EDGE:	2.99in	76mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.2oz	91g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Skeletonized stainless steel liners

ENDELA®
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®

C243PCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.69in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.10in	206mm
BLADE:	3.41in	87mm
EDGE:	2.99in	76mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle color
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Skeletonized stainless steel liners

ENDELA®
EMERSON OPENER

C243PGYW
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.69in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.10in	206mm
BLADE:	3.41in	87mm
EDGE:	2.99in	76mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Skeletonized stainless steel liners

STRETCH™ 2 AND STRETCH™ 2 XL

Spyderco's Stretch models represent the latest chapter in a tale that began over 40 years ago with Sal Glesser's C03 Hunter™. The first CLIPIT® design to feature a drop-point blade—a style many prefer for processing game—the Hunter began our long, rich history of crafting knives to serve the demanding needs of hunters and outdoorsmen. Since then, our folding hunters have steadily evolved into extremely capable all-purpose cutting tools. The current Stretch 2 Lightweight and supersized Stretch 2 XL both offer serious cutting capability, especially when powered with elite, high-performance blade steels.



STRETCH™ 2
LIGHTWEIGHT

C90PBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.71in	120mm
OVERALL:	8.14in	207mm
BLADE:	3.43in	87mm
EDGE:	2.97in	75mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.7oz	105g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Drop-point blade shape
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Sturdy back lock mechanism

STRETCH™ 2
LIGHTWEIGHT K390

C90FP2K390
PlainEdge

STEEL:	K390	
CLOSED:	4.71in	120mm
OVERALL:	8.19in	208mm
BLADE:	3.48in	88mm
EDGE:	3.00in	76mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.7oz	105g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Completely ambidextrous design



STRETCH™ 2 XL

LIGHTWEIGHT

C258PBK
PlainEdge

C258PSBK
CombinationEdge

C258SBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.97in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.90in	226mm
BLADE:	3.99in	101mm
EDGE:	3.46in	88mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.7oz	77g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



STRETCH™ 2 XL

LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®

C258PCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.97in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.90in	226mm
BLADE:	3.99in	101mm
EDGE:	3.46in	88mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.7in	77g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle color
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



STRETCH™ 2 XL

LIGHTWEIGHT K390

C258FPK390
PlainEdge

STEEL:	K390	
CLOSED:	4.97in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.90in	226mm
BLADE:	3.99in	101mm
EDGE:	3.46in	88mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	75g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Completely ambidextrous design



STRETCH™ 2 XL

GRAY G-10 CPM CRU-WEAR

C258GPGYCW
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM CRU-WEAR	
CLOSED:	4.97in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.90in	226mm
BLADE:	3.99in	101mm
EDGE:	3.46in	88mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.6oz	130g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Ultra-high-performance CPM CRU-WEAR tool steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured gray G-10 handle scales
- Full stainless steel liners
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



HARPY®

C08P
PlainEdge

C08S
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	3.88in	99mm
OVERALL:	6.63in	168mm
BLADE:	2.75in	70mm
EDGE:	2.42in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

Like an animal's claw, hawkbill blades pierce with the point and draw the material being cut into the natural curve of the edge. Spyderco's Harpy was the first knife to integrate the dynamics of the hawkbill profile with the voracious cutting power of our fully serrated SpyderEdge. Now available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge formats, its hollow-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade cuts with authority far beyond its size and is ideal for cutting netting, rope, cord, and webbing. Symmetrical and fully ambidextrous, the Harpy's solid stainless steel handle features a sturdy back lock mechanism, a four-position clip, and a drying vent/shackle key. It has also been updated to screw-together construction to allow precise adjustment and easier maintenance.



CRICKET™

C29P
PlainEdge

C29S
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	2.78in	71mm
OVERALL:	4.66in	118mm
BLADE:	1.88in	48mm
EDGE:	1.60in	41mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.8oz	51g

TIP-DOWN CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

The Cricket is a deceptively capable combination of small size and serious cutting performance. Inspired by the natural perfection of a water-worn river rock, its oval stainless steel handle provides a palm-filling grip and a foundation for the knife's stout Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.). Its Reverse "S" edge profile maximizes the blade's cutting power while providing an exceptionally fine tip for detail work. Compact and unobtrusive, the Cricket can be clipped almost anywhere by virtue of its stainless steel pocket clip, which also makes it an elegantly functional money clip. The Cricket is available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations.



CIVILIAN®

C12GS
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	5.20in	132mm
OVERALL:	9.29in	236mm
BLADE:	4.09in	104mm
EDGE:	3.73in	95mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.8oz	136g

TIP-UP/DOWN CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

The Civilian is a purpose-designed personal-protection tool originally intended for use by undercover narcotics officers operating without firearms. Its defining feature is its fully serrated Reverse "S" blade, which provides fearsome cutting performance even when wielded with gross motor skills and minimal training. This formidable blade is supported by a handle constructed with a single stainless steel liner, textured black G-10 scales, and a high-strength back lock mechanism. A two-position clip offers tip-up or tip-down carry on the right side. One of the most unique production knives ever made, the Civilian comes with a zippered storage pouch.

MATRIARCH® 2

C12SBK2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.55in	217mm
BLADE:	3.57in	91mm
EDGE:	3.27in	83mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.6oz	102g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

The original Matriarch was inspired by a request from Spyderco's South African distributor for a smaller and more economical version of the Civilian as a personal-protection tool for women. That concept ultimately evolved into the Matriarch 2, which integrates the Civilian's aggressive blade shape and Reverse "S" edge profile with the lightweight handle construction of the popular Endura 4. Its SpyderEdge VG-10 stainless steel blade offers extreme cutting performance, while its sturdy back lock mechanism, four-position clip, and fully accessible Trademark Round Hole make it both right- and left-hand friendly.



MATRIARCH® 2
EMERSON OPENER

C12SBK2W
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.55in	217mm
BLADE:	3.57in	91mm
EDGE:	3.27in	83mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.5oz	99g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Hollow-ground Reverse "S" VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Completely ambidextrous design

MATRIARCH® 2
EMERSON OPENER
BLACK BLADE

C12SBBK2W
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.98in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.55in	217mm
BLADE:	3.57in	91mm
EDGE:	3.27in	83mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.5oz	99g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating and black hardware





DRAGONFLY™

The Dragonfly is a remarkably refined folding knife design that balances compact size with full-service cutting performance. Its unique handle shape and textured index-finger choil comfortably accommodate all hand sizes for a secure, non-slip, four-finger grip. Its blade cuts with impressive authority and features a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole for easy one-handed opening. A stout back lock mechanism locks the blade securely during use and a convenient pocket clip keeps it poised for instant access. One of the most capable compact folders ever created, the original Dragonfly design and the Dragonfly 2, which features a reversible deep-pocket wire clip, are available with a wide range of blade shapes, steels, grinds, edge configurations, handle materials, and colors.

SIGNATURE

DRAGONFLY™
G-10 FOLIAGE GREEN

C28GPFG
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	3.19in	81mm
OVERALL:	5.50in	140mm
BLADE:	2.25in	57mm
EDGE:	1.89in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.0oz	56g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured green G-10 handle scales
- Full stainless steel liners
- Reversible deep-pocket tip-up wire clip



DRAGONFLY™
STAINLESS

C28P
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	3.22in	82mm
OVERALL:	5.54in	141mm
BLADE:	2.32in	59mm
EDGE:	1.88in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

TIP-UP CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Right-side, tip-up pocket clip



DRAGONFLY™
STAINLESS TATTOO

C28PT
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	3.22in	82mm
OVERALL:	5.54in	141mm
BLADE:	2.32in	59mm
EDGE:	1.88in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

TIP-UP CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle
- Multi-color dragonfly-themed "tattoo" graphic
- Right-side, tip-up pocket clip



DRAGONFLY™ 2
BLACK

C28PBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.58in	142mm
BLADE:	2.28in	58mm
EDGE:	1.88in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.3oz	37g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Black FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry
- Index-finger choil for a secure, four-finger grip



DRAGONFLY™ 2
ORANGE

C28POR2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.58in	142mm
BLADE:	2.28in	58mm
EDGE:	1.88in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.2oz	34g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- High-visibility orange FRN handle
- Deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry
- Sturdy back lock mechanism

DRAGONFLY™ 2
ZOME GREEN

C28ZFPGR2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.58in	142mm
BLADE:	2.28in	58mm
EDGE:	1.88in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.2oz	34g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Green FRN handle with hand-dyed Zome pattern
- Reversible deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry
- Index-finger choil for a secure, four-finger grip

DRAGONFLY™ 2
CPM SPY27®

C28PCBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.58in	142mm
BLADE:	2.28in	58mm
EDGE:	1.88in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.3oz	37g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle
- Reversible deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry
- Index-finger choil for a secure, four-finger grip

DRAGONFLY™ 2
PINK CPM S30V

C28FPPNS30V2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.58in	142mm
BLADE:	2.28in	58mm
EDGE:	1.89in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.2oz	34g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Vibrant pink handle
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Reversible deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry

DRAGONFLY™ 2
PINK CPM S30V BLACK BLADE

C28FPPNS30VBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.58in	142mm
BLADE:	2.28in	58mm
EDGE:	1.89in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.2oz	34g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating
- Vibrant pink handle
- Black-coated clip and handle hardware

LIVING BEYOND BREAST CANCER®

Spyderco is proud to support Living Beyond Breast Cancer by donating a portion of the sales of our pink-handled knives to this amazing organization. Living Beyond Breast Cancer is a national nonprofit organization that seeks to create a world that understands there is more than one way to have breast cancer. To fulfill its mission of providing trusted information and a community of support to those impacted by the disease, Living Beyond Breast Cancer offers in-person experiences and on-demand emotional, practical, and evidence-based content. For more information, visit LBBC.ORG.

DRAGONFLY™ 2
EMERSON OPENER

C28PGYW2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.58in	142mm
BLADE:	2.28in	58mm
EDGE:	1.85in	47mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.3oz	37g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Reversible deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry



DRAGONFLY™ 2
WHARNCLIFFE

C28FPWCBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.58in	142mm
BLADE:	2.28in	58mm
EDGE:	1.89in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.2oz	34g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- PlainEdge edge configuration
- Reversible deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry



DRAGONFLY™ 2
WHARNCLIFFE K390

C28FP2WK390
PlainEdge

STEEL:	K390	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.58in	142mm
BLADE:	2.28in	58mm
EDGE:	1.89in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.2oz	34g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color



DRAGONFLY™ 2
K390

C28FP2K390
PlainEdge

STEEL:	K390	
CLOSED:	3.33in	85mm
OVERALL:	5.58in	142mm
BLADE:	2.28in	58mm
EDGE:	1.89in	48mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.2oz	34g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color
- Reversible deep-pocket wire clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry





LADYBUG® AND MANBUG®

Spyderco's Ladybug family is an amazing collection of pocketknives. Small enough to fit on a keychain, yet capable of tackling serious cutting chores, these diminutive lock-blade folders are a force to be reckoned with. Designed for in-pocket carry, the Ladybug is clipless and features an injection-molded FRN handle with a non-slip Bi-Directional Texture pattern. For those whose male ego makes it difficult to carry a "Ladybug," Spyderco also created the more masculine Manbug. The same convenient size as a Ladybug, the Manbug features a slightly broader blade and handle to make it more at home in larger hands, while still fitting inconspicuously in a pocket or even on a keychain. Both models feature a reliable back lock mechanism, a Trademark Round Hole for convenient, fingernail-free opening, and come in a choice of blade shapes, steels, handle colors, and edge configurations.

LADYBUG® 3
BLACK

LBKP3
PlainEdge

LBKS3
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	2.48in	63mm
OVERALL:	4.38in	111mm
BLADE:	1.90in	48mm
EDGE:	1.70in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	20g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Black FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

LADYBUG® 3
FOLIAGE GREEN

LFGP3
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	2.48in	63mm
OVERALL:	4.38in	111mm
BLADE:	1.90in	48mm
EDGE:	1.70in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	20g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Foliage green FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- PlainEdge edge configuration

LADYBUG® 3
PURPLE

LPRP3
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	2.48in	63mm
OVERALL:	4.38in	111mm
BLADE:	1.90in	48mm
EDGE:	1.70in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	20g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Purple FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- PlainEdge edge configuration

LADYBUG® 3
K390

LFP3K390
PlainEdge

STEEL:	K390	
CLOSED:	2.48in	63mm
OVERALL:	4.38in	111mm
BLADE:	1.90in	48mm
EDGE:	1.70in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	0.6oz	17g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color

LADYBUG® 3
CPM SPY27®

LPCBL3
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	2.48in	63mm
OVERALL:	4.38in	111mm
BLADE:	1.90in	48mm
EDGE:	1.70in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	0.6oz	17g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle color

MANBUG®

MBKP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	2.50in	64mm
OVERALL:	4.46in	113mm
BLADE:	1.96in	50mm
EDGE:	1.75in	44mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	20g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Black FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- PlainEdge edge configuration

MANBUG®
K390

MFPK390
PlainEdge

STEEL:	K390	
CLOSED:	2.50in	64mm
OVERALL:	4.46in	113mm
BLADE:	1.96in	50mm
EDGE:	1.70in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	20g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Ultra-high-performance K390 tool steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature blue FRN handle color

MANBUG®
CPM SPY27®

MPCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	2.50in	64mm
OVERALL:	4.46in	113mm
BLADE:	1.96in	50mm
EDGE:	1.75in	44mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	20g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Full-flat grind with PlainEdge edge configuration
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle color

MANBUG®
HAWKBILL

MBKHBS
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	2.50in	64mm
OVERALL:	4.31in	109mm
BLADE:	1.84in	47mm
EDGE:	1.57in	40mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	19g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Hawkbill profile for enhanced cutting performance
- High-performance SpyderEdge cutting edge

MANBUG®
WHARNCLIFFE

MBKWP
PlainEdge

MBKWS
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	2.50in	64mm
OVERALL:	4.39in	112mm
BLADE:	1.91in	49mm
EDGE:	1.70in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	20g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Versatile Wharncliffe blade profile
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge formats

MANBUG®
WHARNCLIFFE BLACK BLADE

MBKWPBK
PlainEdge

MBKWSBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	2.50in	64mm
OVERALL:	4.39in	112mm
BLADE:	1.91in	49mm
EDGE:	1.70in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	20g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Wharncliffe-style VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge formats

MANBUG®
LEAF

MBKLFP
PlainEdge

MBKLFS
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	2.50in	64mm
OVERALL:	4.39in	112mm
BLADE:	1.90in	48mm
EDGE:	1.70in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	0.7oz	20g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Leaf-shaped blade profile
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations

RESCUE KNIVES

Released in 1982, Spyderco's Mariner™ model was an immediate hit with both sailors and first responders, who discovered it was the perfect tool for cutting accident victims out of seat belts. As the first modern "rescue knife," it paved the way for multiple models and successive generations of purpose-designed cutting tools. Although their individual designs may vary, all proudly feature blunt-tipped sheepfoot blades with SpyderEdge or CombinationEdge cutting edges that cut seat belts, rope, and other fibrous materials with extreme efficiency. You're not truly prepared for the unexpected until you have a Spyderco rescue knife in your kit.



ASSIST™
ORANGE

C79PSOR
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.87in	124mm
OVERALL:	8.42in	214mm
BLADE:	3.68in	93mm
EDGE:	3.15in	80mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.1oz	116g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

The Assist is the ultimate pocket-sized cutting tool for first responders and prepared citizens. Its unique blade features an oversized Trademark Round Hole and Cobra Hood™ attachment for reliable one-handed blade deployment, even while wearing heavy gloves. The blunt tip safely slides under seat belts, clothing, and other materials and will not puncture flotation gear, while its CombinationEdge provides extreme cutting performance that easily powers through even the toughest materials. Its high-traction FRN handle features a built-in survival whistle and a reversible wire pocket clip for ambidextrous tip-up carry. The handle's finger grooves ensure a secure grip and enable the blade to "scissor cut" rope and cord like a cigar cutter. Squeezing the closed blade extends a retractable carbide glass breaker from the butt end of the handle to break windows safely and efficiently.

ASSIST™
BLACK BLADE

C79PSBBK
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.87in	124mm
OVERALL:	8.42in	214mm
BLADE:	3.68in	93mm
EDGE:	3.15in	80mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.1oz	116g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

For end users who operate in environments where light discipline is a concern, the black-bladed Assist has a non-reflective titanium carbonitride (TiCN) blade coating. Its lock bar and handle hardware also feature low-profile black coatings.



RESCUE™ 3

C14SBK3
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.72in	120mm
OVERALL:	8.26in	210mm
BLADE:	3.57in	91mm
EDGE:	3.19in	81mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	95g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Fully serrated SpyderEdge cutting edge
- Lightweight FRN handle with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



RESCUE
79MM™ ORANGE

C45SOR
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.08in	104mm
OVERALL:	7.19in	183mm
BLADE:	3.11in	79mm
EDGE:	2.68in	68mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.3oz	65g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Fully serrated SpyderEdge cutting edge
- High-visibility orange FRN handle
- Reversible tip-up pocket clip



RESCUE
79MM™ BLACK

C45SBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.08in	104mm
OVERALL:	7.19in	183mm
BLADE:	3.11in	79mm
EDGE:	2.68in	68mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.3oz	65g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Saber-ground VG-10 stainless steel blade
- Fully serrated SpyderEdge cutting edge
- Lightweight FRN handle with Volcano Grip texture
- Reversible tip-up pocket clip



PRESTIGE

In many cultures, knives are much more than mere cutting tools; they are vivid reflections of an individual's character, status, and personal tastes. Just as a luxury watch tells far more than the correct time, a sophisticated knife design reveals a lot about the person who carries it. Specifically created for the discriminating lady or gentleman who wants to make a statement, Spyderco's Prestige knives allow you to speak volumes without saying a word.





STOVEPIPE™

C260TIP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM 20CV	
CLOSED:	4.00in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.75in	171mm
BLADE:	2.78in	71mm
EDGE:	2.65in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.157in	4.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.9oz	139g

TIP-UP CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Based on custom knifemaker David Rydbom's "Bill the Butcher" design, the Stovepipe blends dramatic style with serious performance. Its stout cleaver-shaped blade is crafted from 4mm (.157-inch) thick CPM 20CV stainless steel and has a deep hollow grind for superior edge geometry. The blade is housed in a handle consisting of two painstakingly machined slabs of solid titanium joined by a titanium backspacer. The oversized pivot pin features artistic accents and serves double duty as an overtravel stop for the knife's sturdy Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism. A machined titanium clip provides right-side, tip-up carry and, like the scales, backspacer, and blade, features a no-nonsense industrial-style stonewashed finish.



CENTOFANTE™ 3

C66PBK3
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.50in	114mm
OVERALL:	7.64in	194mm
BLADE:	3.14in	80mm
EDGE:	3.04in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

TIP-UP/DOWN CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

Widely known in the knife industry as the "Godfather of Knifemaking," the late Frank Centofante was highly respected for his elegant designs and painstaking craftsmanship. The Centofante 3 faithfully captures the spirit of his custom designs and translates it into a practical working folder with a hollow-ground VG-10 blade, FRN handle, and a sturdy back lock mechanism. The injection-molded handle features screw-together construction, an inlaid Spyderco "bug" accent, and an adjustable clip that can be configured for tip-up or tip-down carry on the right side.

SAGE™ SERIES

Spyderco's Sage Series is an ongoing project that recognizes the groundbreaking innovations that have shaped the knife industry. Every Sage model features the same fundamental design parameters—a full-flat-ground, leaf-shaped blade, an ergonomic handle design with textured forefinger choil and thumb ramp, and a reversible tip-up wire clip. However, each also highlights a specific lock mechanism and recognizes the trendsetting knifemaker or designer who invented or popularized it. Sage Series folders are available with a choice of G-10 or injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales and in a variety of elite blade steels.

alzheimer's association

Nearly 5.4 million Americans suffer from Alzheimer's disease, a progressive brain disorder that slowly destroys memory and thinking skills. To help battle this tragic disease, Spyderco proudly donates a portion of the proceeds from the sale of every Sage Series folder to the Alzheimer's Association, Colorado Chapter. The Alzheimer's Association is the leading voluntary health organization in Alzheimer care, support, and research. Their mission is to eliminate Alzheimer's disease through the advancement of research; to provide and enhance care and support for all affected; and to reduce the risk of dementia through the promotion of brain health. For more information about their programs and other ways you can support them, please visit http://www.alz.org/co/.



SAGE™ 5

CPM REX® 121®

C123GBORP

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM REX 121	
CLOSED:	4.17in	106mm
OVERALL:	7.13in	181mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.64in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.2oz	90g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Ultra-high-performance CPM REX 121 tool steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Signature burnt orange handle color



SAGE™ 5
LIGHTWEIGHT

C123PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.17in	106mm
OVERALL:	7.13in	181mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.64in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Injection-molded FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket carry clip



SAGE™ 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
MAXAMET

C123PGY
PlainEdge

STEEL:	Maxamet	
CLOSED:	4.17in	106mm
OVERALL:	7.13in	181mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.64in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	84g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Ultra-hard Micro-Melt Maxamet tool steel blade
- Gray FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket carry clip



SAGE™ 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM SPY27®

C123PCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.17in	106mm
OVERALL:	7.13in	181mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.64in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Injection-molded FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle color



SAGE™ 5
CPM SPY27®

C123GPCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.17in	106mm
OVERALL:	7.13in	181mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.64in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Signature cobalt blue handle color



SAGE™ 5
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM REX 121

C123BORP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM REX 121	
CLOSED:	4.17in	106mm
OVERALL:	7.13in	181mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.64in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	82g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

- High-strength Compression Lock mechanism
- Ultra-high-performance CPM REX 121 tool steel blade
- Injection-molded FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Signature burnt orange handle color



SAGE™ 6
BUTTON-RELEASE
COMPRESSION LOCK®

C123CFBCLP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.17in	106mm
OVERALL:	7.13in	181mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.64in	67mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

- Button-Release Compression Lock mechanism
- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket carry clip



MCBEE™

C236TIP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS XHP	
CLOSED:	2.33in	59mm
OVERALL:	3.85in	98mm
BLADE:	1.52in	39mm
EDGE:	1.49in	38mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.7oz	48g

TIP-UP CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Based on custom knifemaker Jonathan McNees' popular "Killer B" model, the ultra-compact Spyderco McBee proves that function is a matter of design, not size. Crafted from CTS XHP, its saber-ground Wharncliffe blade offers both scalpel-like precision and impressive cutting power, as well as true one-hand-opening capability via its Trademark Round Hole. The stonewashed blade locks via a sturdy Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) built into one of the handle's two solid titanium scales. A right-side, tip-up pocket clip and a lined lanyard hole guarantee convenient carry, while stippled accents on the pivot screws and handle faithfully replicate McNees' distinctive style.



CALY™ 3.5

C144CFPE
PlainEdge

STEEL:	ZDP-189/420J2	
CLOSED:	4.25in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.65in	194mm
BLADE:	3.40in	86mm
EDGE:	3.08in	78mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

Inspired by Spyderco's classic Caly 3, the Caly 3.5 stretches the design's envelope to offer a more hand-filling size and the enhanced cutting power of a 3.5-inch blade. Its full-flat-ground, leaf-shaped blade features *san mai* (three-layer) construction with a core of super-high-carbon ZDP-189 steel surrounded by layers of tough 420J2. The stunning blade offers both strength and world-class cutting performance and is housed in a handle featuring full skeletonized stainless steel liners, solid carbon fiber scales, a robust back lock mechanism, and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip configured for tip-up carry.



DRUNKEN™

C235CFTIP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S90V	
CLOSED:	4.61in	117mm
OVERALL:	8.00in	203mm
BLADE:	3.45in	88mm
EDGE:	3.45in	88mm
THICKNESS:	0.138in	3.5mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

TIP-UP CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Custom knifemaker Dmitry Sinkevich's first Spyderco collaboration, the Drunken, is a fusion of artistic design and unparalleled craftsmanship. Its blade is full-flat ground from CPM S90V stainless steel and features a handsome tumbled finish. It is housed in a stylishly ergonomic handle that includes a titanium scale on one side and a solid carbon fiber scale and nested stainless steel liner on the other. The titanium scale is "webbed" to reduce weight and forms the basis for the knife's Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism, which includes a long-wearing stainless steel interface. Both scales are meticulously machined with an intricate "drunken" texture that gives the knife its name and are accented by color-anodized handle hardware.

CHAPARRAL®

The Chaparral is a plant native to the Western U.S. that is known for its ability to regenerate after harsh weather conditions and even wildfires. Its resilient spirit makes it a fitting namesake for Spyderco's immensely popular Chaparral Series, which celebrates a diverse range of handle materials by incorporating them into the same, sleek prestige folder format. All knives in this series share the same basic characteristics—a full-flat-ground, leaf-shaped blade crafted from CTS XHP stainless steel, a sturdy back lock mechanism, a reversible deep-pocket wire clip, and a symmetrical design that is equally at home in both the left and right hand. Each version, however, proudly showcases a distinctive handle material or treatment that gives it a unique character within the breed.



CHAPARRAL®
LIGHTWEIGHT

C152PGY
PlainEdge

C152SGY
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	CTS XHP	
CLOSED:	3.60in	91mm
OVERALL:	6.40in	163mm
BLADE:	2.80in	71mm
EDGE:	2.35in	60mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.1oz	60g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

The Chaparral Lightweight offers the same refined design theme as the other members of its family, but with injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle scales. They feature a Bi-Directional Texture pattern for a secure grip and help make this expression of the Chaparral affordable and practical. The Chaparral Lightweight is also unique in that it is available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations.

CHAPARRAL®
BIRDSEYE MAPLE

C152WDP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS XHP	
CLOSED:	3.60in	91mm
OVERALL:	6.40in	163mm
BLADE:	2.80in	71mm
EDGE:	2.35in	60mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.2oz	62g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN



This breathtaking expression of the Chaparral features genuine birdseye maple scales showcasing the dramatic grain pattern characteristic of this material.

CHAPARRAL®
RED FATCARBON® CARBON FIBER

C152CFRDP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS XHP	
CLOSED:	3.60in	91mm
OVERALL:	6.40in	163mm
BLADE:	2.80in	71mm
EDGE:	2.35in	60mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.2oz	63g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN



This elite expression of the Chaparral showcases precision-machined scales crafted from Red "Dark Matter" Fatcarbon carbon fiber. Created by Fatcarbon® Materials of Lithuania, "Dark Matter" composite sheets are manufactured using recycled carbon fiber material, biobased epoxy resin, and organic pigments. They are then "forged" under high pressure and heat to yield an incredibly strong, lightweight, chemical-resistant material that is stunningly beautiful and complex.



TECHNO™ 2

C158TIP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS XHP	
CLOSED:	3.46in	88mm
OVERALL:	5.98in	152mm
BLADE:	2.52in	64mm
EDGE:	2.44in	62mm
THICKNESS:	0.138in	3.5mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Polish custom knifemaker Marcin Slysz' first Spyderco collaboration, the Techno, redefined the concept of compact, hard-use folding knives. His Techno 2 refines that original design, making it slimmer and lighter without sacrificing any of its key qualities. Its stout, 3.5mm-thick (.138-inch) blade is crafted from CTS XHP stainless steel and has a high saber grind for excellent edge geometry and strength. The handle features two precision-machined solid titanium scales, one of which forms the foundation of its high-strength Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism. A reversible deep-pocket wire clip provides ambidextrous tip-up carry, while color-anodized standoffs between the scales support its weight-saving, open-backed construction style.



TECHNO™ 3

C158TIP3
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS XHP	
CLOSED:	3.70in	94mm
OVERALL:	6.32in	161mm
BLADE:	2.64in	67mm
EDGE:	2.48in	63mm
THICKNESS:	0.127in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	93g

TIP-UP CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: ITALY

Based on Polish custom knifemaker Marcin Slysz' incredibly popular "Mouse 3" folder, the third-generation expression of the Techno continues the evolution of this compact, workhorse design. In addition to its refined lines, it adds a flipper opener, ball bearing pivot washers, a steel interface/overtravel stop on the Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism, and a meticulously machined titanium pocket clip. The Techno 3's blade is crafted from CTS XHP stainless steel and features a high flat grind, a satin finish, and a stylish swedge to provide both low-friction cutting performance and excellent point utility. Its handle scales are precision machined from solid titanium and include faceted chamfers that also enhance the knife's ergonomics. Configured for right-side, tip-up carry, the Techno 3 faithfully translates Marcin Slysz' custom design into an elegantly practical cutting tool.



SLYM™

C271TIP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	M390	
CLOSED:	4.43in	113mm
OVERALL:	7.84in	199mm
BLADE:	3.42in	87mm
EDGE:	3.28in	83mm
THICKNESS:	0.135in	3.4mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: ITALY

Produced by lionSTEEL® exclusively for Spyderco, the Slym™ elevates Michele Pensato's popular Skinny design with the user friendliness of our Trademark Round Hole in the blade. This lean folder features a full-flat-ground, drop-point blade crafted from Böhler-Uddeholm's M390 particle metallurgy stainless steel. In addition to its fully accessible Round Hole, the stonewash-finished blade also includes a removeable flipper tab and rides on ball-bearing washers for an ultra-smooth action. The Slym's unique handle is precision machined from a single piece of titanium using lionSTEEL's SOLID® technology. It also boasts a durable gray physical vapor deposition (PVD) coating and a black-and-white Dark Matter Polar Fatcarbon Fiber inlay on the obverse side. The handle's reverse side houses a sturdy Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism that includes a long-wearing hardened steel interface. To keep the knife poised for instant access, the handle also features both a generously sized lanyard hole and a butt-mounted, deep-pocket clip that is reversible for left- or right-side carry.



KAPARA™

C241CFP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.69in	119mm
OVERALL:	8.27in	210mm
BLADE:	3.58in	91mm
EDGE:	3.42in	87mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	94g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Australian custom knifemaker Alistair Phillips specializes in slim, pocket-friendly folders that blend classic styling with modern materials. Based on his custom "Redback" design, the Spyderco Kapara faithfully captures his unique style and craftsmanship. Its CPM S30V stainless steel blade is full-flat ground for exceptional edge geometry and is paired with a handle featuring full, skeletonized stainless steel liners, a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, and beautifully contoured solid carbon fiber scales. A contrasting red G-10 backspacer creates a visual accent symbolic of the knife's original name, while a reversible deep-pocket wire clip offers discreet left or right-side, tip-up carry.



ESSENZA™

C272ALBKP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	N690Co	
CLOSED:	4.04in	103mm
OVERALL:	7.23in	184mm
BLADE:	3.19in	81mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.135in	3.4mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	94g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: ITALY

The Essenza is an elegantly simple folding knife design based on the Riccardo Gobbato (aka Raven Knives Design) CHNOPS. Its sleek aluminum handle is precision machined to comfortably accommodate all hand sizes while expressing exceptional visual style. The interior of the anodized handle is recessed to house a stainless steel liner that forms the foundation of the knife's sturdy LinerLock mechanism. On the business end, the Essenza's blade is crafted from Böhler-Uddeholm's N690Co stainless steel and features a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole for quick, reliable one-handed deployment with either hand. The flat-ground blade is beautifully satin finished and has a radiused spine that adds both an extra touch of elegance and enhanced comfort during use. To allow convenient but exceptionally discreet carry, the Essenza includes a deep-pocket clip that is reversible for left or right-side tip-up carry.



SPYOPERA™

C255CMP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	M390	
CLOSED:	4.03in	102mm
OVERALL:	6.90in	175mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.72in	69mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.7oz	77g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: ITALY

Based on a utilitarian folding knife conceived by Italian designer Massimo Salice Sanna (aka "MAX") and produced by lionSTEEL, the Spyderco SpyOpera takes the original design to the next level by adding a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole and a pocket clip. Its full-flat-ground blade is crafted from M390 particle metallurgy stainless steel and supported by a sturdy back lock mechanism. The blade is housed in a handle made with skeletonized full titanium liners, beautifully contoured brown canvas Micarta scales, and a stainless steel backspacer. The spines of the blade, lock bar, and backspacer are all meticulously crowned, and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip provides a choice of left or right-side, tip-up carry.



SPECIALTY

Spyderco's Specialty Knives are an intrepidly unique collection of cutting tools that defy easy classification. They proudly include everything from collaborations with some of the world's finest custom knifemakers and designers to purpose-driven knives from the minds of renowned tactical trainers and personal-defense experts. The one common trait they all share, however, is that they push the limits of design, engineering, and craftsmanship to the extreme.



LIL' TEMPERANCE™ 3

LIGHTWEIGHT

C69PBK3
PlainEdge

C69SBK3
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.37in	111mm
OVERALL:	7.17in	182mm
BLADE:	2.92in	74mm
EDGE:	2.82in	72mm
THICKNESS:	0.157in	4.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

Spyderco co-founder Sal Glesser designed the original Lil' Temperance as a compact, heavy-duty folder suitable for defensive use. The latest evolution transcends previous versions by replacing their traditional G-10 handle scales with injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN). FRN reduces its weight and adds the grip security of a deeply molded Bi-Directional Texture pattern. Nested stainless steel liners form the foundation of the knife's high-strength Compression Lock mechanism and anchor its broad-based, four-position pocket clip. Its stout full-flat-ground blade is crafted from VG-10 stainless steel and has a minimal ricasso to maximize the length of its edge, which is available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge formats.



LIL' TEMPERANCE™ 3

LIGHTWEIGHT K390

C69PBL3K390
PlainEdge

STEEL:	K390	
CLOSED:	4.37in	111mm
OVERALL:	7.17in	182mm
BLADE:	2.92in	74mm
EDGE:	2.82in	72mm
THICKNESS:	0.157in	4.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: JAPAN

This elite expression of the Lil' Temperance 3 Lightweight features a blade crafted from K390 MICROCLEAN—a state-of-the-art particle metallurgy tool steel known for exceptional edge retention and toughness. Full-flat ground from thick 4mm (0.157-inch) stock, the PlainEdge blade of this knife is supported by skeletonized stainless steel liners and a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism. The liners are nested within fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales injection-molded in the signature blue color of Spyderco's elite family of K390 knives and also anchor its fully configurable four-position pocket clip.



CANIS™

C248CFP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.73in	120mm
OVERALL:	8.12in	206mm
BLADE:	3.43in	87mm
EDGE:	3.43in	87mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.1oz	116g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Kelly McCann is one of the world's leading experts in counterterrorism, antiterrorism, close combat, and all aspects of security. His decades of real-world operational experience are clearly reflected in the Canis—a no-nonsense folding knife optimized for personal protection. Its dramatic CPM S30V stainless steel blade combines a straight, Wharncliffe-style edge with narrow bevels, a reinforced tip, and a weight-saving mid-blade swedge to maximize strength and cutting power. The ergonomic handle features peel-ply-textured carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales, nested stainless steel liners, a high-strength Compression Lock, and a versatile four-position clip that supports all possible carry options.



IKUCHI™

C242CFP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.35in	110mm
OVERALL:	7.61in	193mm
BLADE:	3.26in	83mm
EDGE:	3.18in	81mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.4oz	68g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Designed by Paul Alexander, a Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering and a lifelong knife enthusiast, the Ikuchi (pronounced ee-koochee; a mythical Japanese sea monster) is a uniquely different pocketknife. Its elegantly curved handle features full, skeletonized stainless steel liners and carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales. When closed, the handle's slim profile completely contains the knife's blade—except for a small textured section of the tang that serves as a flipper opener. With a stroke of an index finger or thumb, the full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade opens and locks securely via a Compression Lock mechanism. A reversible deep-pocket wire clip completes the package, providing discreet, left- or right-side tip-up carry.



SMOCK

C240CFP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.53in	115mm
OVERALL:	7.92in	201mm
BLADE:	3.39in	86mm
EDGE:	2.89in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.7oz	105g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Based on custom knifemaker Kevin Smock's popular SK23, the Spyderco Smock translates his innovative style into a premium-quality production folder. Its hollow-ground blade is precision machined from CPM S30V stainless steel and includes both a Trademark Round Hole and an elegantly understated flipper opener. It is paired with a skeletonized handle featuring full stainless steel liners, textured carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales, lightweight, open-backed construction, and a left/right, tip-up pocket clip. The Smock's most unique feature, however, is the button release on its high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, which allows the knife to be safely and easily closed without placing your fingers near the blade's edge.



AMALGAM™

C234CFP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.10in	130mm
OVERALL:	8.90in	226mm
BLADE:	3.80in	97mm
EDGE:	3.40in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.138in	3.5mm
WEIGHT:	4.3oz	122g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN

The Amalgam is a practical, versatile working knife that combines all the advantages of Spyderco's high-strength Compression Lock, a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole, and a flipper opener into one package. The brainchild of a college student named Brian Lai, the heart of the Amalgam is its broad, drop-point blade, which is full-flat ground from CPM S30V stainless steel. The blade rides on special low-friction ball-bearing washers contained within the ergonomic handle, which is constructed with nested, skeletonized stainless steel liners and textured carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales. A four-position clip and lined lanyard hole provide convenient carry and allow the Amalgam to be brought into action quickly with either hand.



KARAHAWK™

BLACK BLADE

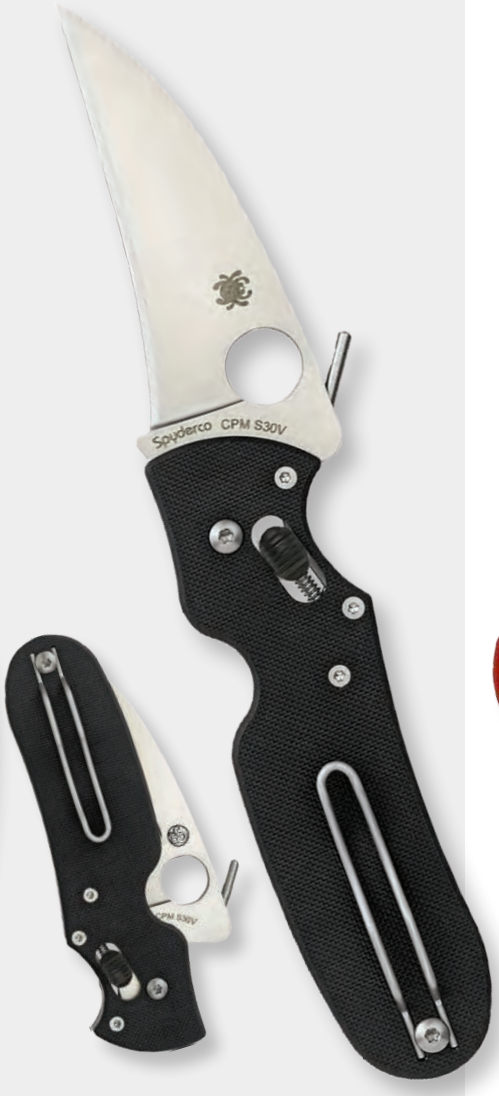
C170GBBKP

PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
CLOSED:	4.50in	114mm
OVERALL:	6.50in	165mm
BLADE:	2.29in	58mm
EDGE:	2.00in	51mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: JAPAN

Many knife users regard the Southeast Asian karambit as the ultimate defensive tool. Spyderco's black-bladed Karahawk is a modern folding interpretation of this design, optimized for use in environments where light discipline is a concern. Its VG-10 stainless steel blade and stainless steel handle liners feature a non-reflective titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating. The knife's reversible tip-up pocket clip and all other handle hardware also boast matching black finishes. Its other features, including peel-ply-textured G-10 scales, a sturdy back lock mechanism, a Trademark Round Hole, and an Emerson Opener for high-speed deployment make this elite personal-protection tool completely ambidextrous.



P'KAL™

C103GP

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.40in	112mm
OVERALL:	7.35in	187mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.78in	71mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.7oz	105g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

Meaning "to rip" in Visayan, "pikal" is a devastating Filipino knife system and the inspiration for the P'Kal folding knife. Designed by former undercover officer Craig Douglas (aka "Southnarc"), the P'Kal is optimized for "reverse-edge" tactics. Its full-flat-ground CPM S30V blade includes a Trademark Round Hole and a removable Emerson Opener for swift one-handed deployment—either manually or by hooking the Emerson feature on the pocket during the draw. The handle features skeletonized full stainless steel liners, peel-ply-textured G-10 laminate scales, a high-strength Ball Bearing Lock mechanism, and a reversible wire pocket clip that make every aspect of its carry and use completely ambidextrous.



P'KAL™ TRAINER

C103TR

Blunted

STEEL:	440C	
CLOSED:	4.40in	112mm
OVERALL:	7.35in	187mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.7oz	105g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

A defensive tool is useless without the skills to power it, and the best way to develop those skills is with proper training equipment. The P'Kal Trainer is mechanically identical to its live-blade counterpart, but features a blunted edge and rounded point to allow safe contact with a training partner. The multiple holes in the blade make its weight comparable to the live version and, along with its bright red G-10 scales, easily identify it as a training tool. Fully configurable for tip-up carry on either side and featuring the same removable Emerson Opening Feature, the P'Kal Trainer allows you to integrate all phases of your training—carry, deployment, and contact tactics—into a seamless flow.

YOJIMBO™ FAMILY

Designed by personal-defense expert Michael Janich, the Yojimbo 2 is an evolved expression of his original Yojimbo design, which pioneered the use of the Wharncliffe blade in tactical folders. Its perfectly straight edge cuts with full power all the way to the tip, while its tapered spine creates an acute point for exceptional penetration. The design's refined ergonomics complement the natural contours of the hand and encourage a thumb-forward grip that makes it a natural extension of the hand. Its open-backed handle features nested stainless steel liners, a high-strength Compression Lock mechanism, peel-ply-textured G-10 scales, and a versatile four-position pocket clip. After earning iconic status among tactical folders, the Yojimbo 2 inspired several variations, including a purpose-designed trainer for safe contact with a partner and both larger and smaller versions. For users with larger hands, the aptly named YoJumbo™ expands the Yojimbo's qualities into a more formidable, upscaled format. For smaller hands and shallower pockets, the MicroJimbo™ distills the Yojimbo design into a more compact and legally friendly package.

YOJIMBO™ 2

CPM SPY27®

C85GPCBL2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	4.49in	114mm
OVERALL:	7.69in	195mm
BLADE:	3.20in	81mm
EDGE:	3.00in	76mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.1oz	115g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Straight-edged Wharncliffe blade profile
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



YOJIMBO™ 2

C85GP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.49in	114mm
OVERALL:	7.69in	195mm
BLADE:	3.20in	81mm
EDGE:	3.00in	76mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.1oz	116g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Hollow-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Straight-edged Wharncliffe blade profile
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



YOJIMBO™ 2

TRAINER

C85TR2
Blunted

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	4.49in	114mm
OVERALL:	7.74in	197mm
BLADE:	3.25in	83mm
EDGE:	N/A	N/A
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	119g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Blunted CTS BD1N blade for safe contact with a partner
- Mechanically identical to its live-blade counterparts
- Red peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Ideal for integrated deployment and contact training



YOJIMBO™ 2

BLACK BLADE

C85GPBBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.49in	114mm
OVERALL:	7.69in	195mm
BLADE:	3.20in	81mm
EDGE:	3.00in	76mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	4.1oz	116g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Hollow-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Straight-edged Wharncliffe blade profile
- DLC blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences





YOJUMBO™

C253GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.37in	136mm
OVERALL:	9.29in	236mm
BLADE:	3.98in	101mm
EDGE:	3.98in	101mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	5.3oz	150g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Hollow-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Straight-edged Wharncliffe blade profile
- Coarse peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



YOJUMBO™
BLACK BLADE

C253GPBBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	5.37in	136mm
OVERALL:	9.29in	236mm
BLADE:	3.98in	101mm
EDGE:	3.98in	101mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	5.3oz	150g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Hollow-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- DLC blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Coarse peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



MICRO-JIMBO™

C264GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	3.80in	97mm
OVERALL:	6.22in	158mm
BLADE:	2.45in	62mm
EDGE:	2.23in	57mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	85g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- Straight-edged Wharncliffe blade profile
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip



MICRO-JIMBO™
BLACK BLADE

C264GPBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	3.80in	97mm
OVERALL:	6.22in	158mm
BLADE:	2.45in	62mm
EDGE:	2.23in	57mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	85g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade
- DLC blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip



MICRO-JIMBO™
CPM SPY27®

C264GPCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	3.80in	97mm
OVERALL:	6.22in	158mm
BLADE:	2.45in	62mm
EDGE:	2.23in	57mm
THICKNESS:	0.145in	3.7mm
WEIGHT:	2.9oz	81g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Straight-edged Wharncliffe blade profile
- Signature cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip

RESTRICTED ITEMS

Automatic knives and other knives defined in the statutory language of 18 U.S.C. Section 1716(g)(2)(1-4) and 15 U.S.C. Section 1244(2-4) are federally restricted items. Spyderco restricts the direct sale of these items to qualified personnel and requires the completion of an Acknowledgement & Representations Form (available through your Spyderco sales representative or downloadable from spyderco.com/opfocus). The purchase and possession of an automatic knife may subject you to criminal liability. It is the buyer's responsibility to comply with all applicable local and state laws, statutes, and regulations.



SMALLFLY™ 2

B02GP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.52in	115mm
OVERALL:	7.57in	192mm
BLADE:	3.34in	85mm
EDGE:	2.98in	76mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

Spyderco's original SmallFly was a uniquely different "spin" on the balisong, or Filipino butterfly knife. The second-generation SmallFly 2 revives this remarkable design and updates it with a full-flat-ground, drop-point blade crafted from CPM S30V. Like the original, it features skeletonized twin handles with full stainless steel liners and peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. The Round Holes at the butt end of both handles reflect Spyderco's iconic trademark and help achieve optimal balance for high-speed manipulation. A spring-loaded latch attached to the "bite" handle secures the handles together in the closed position, while the removable wire pocket clip may be attached to either side of both handles as both a carry option and tactile index.



JANISONG™

C191GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	4.96in	126mm
OVERALL:	8.24in	209mm
BLADE:	3.28in	83mm
EDGE:	3.13in	80mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	5.5oz	156g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: TAIWAN



The JaniSong is a one-of-a-kind folding knife that elevates the spirit of the traditional Filipino balisong to a practical, yet dramatic modern cutting tool. The brainchild of knife designer Michael Janich, its patented mechanism consists of an outer handle, an inner handle, and a full-flat-ground CPM S30V stainless steel blade, all joined by a single pivot pin. Rotating the inner handle 360 degrees reveals the blade and locks it securely in the open position. An ambidextrous sliding latch mechanism reinforces the blade lock when open and also secures the blade and handles in the closed position for safe carry. With practice, the JaniSong can be opened extremely quickly with a variety of techniques, but because its outer handle is its "safe" handle, it is inherently safer than a conventional balisong. For ease of carry, it comes complete with a deep-pocket four-position clip.

AUTONOMY®

The Spyderco Autonomy was developed in response to a request from the U.S. Coast Guard for a cutting tool that would meet the demanding mission requirements of their rescue swimmers. They needed a folding knife that could be easily deployed with only one hand while wearing heavy gloves, is extremely resistant to saltwater corrosion, could be easily maintained and, above all, would cut with extreme authority. The result was the orange-handled Autonomy automatic, which is approved for use by Coast Guard personnel.

Specifically designed to be carried in a dedicated pocket in the rescue swimmer's vest, the original Autonomy had no need for a firing-button safety or pocket clip. However, because of its revolutionary design, there was soon high demand for a version that was suitable for safe pocket carry. We met that demand with an orange-handled Autonomy with a safety and a pocket clip and ultimately an all-black version of the same design. Later, requests for an expression of the design with a less specialized blade shape led to the development of the versatile Autonomy 2 and its variants.

All versions of the Autonomy share the same key features, led by a high-performance blade crafted from ultra-corrosion-resistant steel. The auto-opening blade is powered by a corrosion-resistant coil spring nested within a removable module. Designed for end-user maintenance, this patented feature allows the module and spring to be easily removed with the tool in Spyderco's spring replacement kit without disassembling the entire knife. The open-backed handle construction includes full stainless steel liners and peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. It houses an oversized firing button powered by a spring that is integral to one of the liners and most versions include a sliding safety to prevent unintentional activation. All the other metal hardware of this remarkable family of automatic knives is also made exclusively from corrosion-resistant materials.



AUTONOMY®
BLACK BLADE

CI65GSBBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.92in	125mm
OVERALL:	8.62in	219mm
BLADE:	3.70in	94mm
EDGE:	3.51in	89mm
THICKNESS:	0.114in	2.9mm
WEIGHT:	5.4oz	153g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Hollow-ground ultra-corrosion-resistant H-2 blade
- Sheepfoot blade profile with SpyderEdge edge configuration
- DLC blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Reversible tip-up wire pocket clip

AUTONOMY®
ORANGE WITH SAFETY



C165GSOR
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.92in	125mm
OVERALL:	8.62in	219mm
BLADE:	3.70in	94mm
EDGE:	3.51in	89mm
THICKNESS:	0.114in	2.9mm
WEIGHT:	5.4oz	153g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Hollow-ground ultra-corrosion-resistant H-2 blade
- Sheepfoot blade profile with SpyderEdge edge configuration
- Oversized firing button with safety
- Reversible tip-up wire pocket clip

AUTONOMY®
ORANGE



C165GSORCG
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
CLOSED:	4.92in	125mm
OVERALL:	8.62in	219mm
BLADE:	3.70in	94mm
EDGE:	3.51in	89mm
THICKNESS:	0.114in	2.9mm
WEIGHT:	5.3oz	150g

USA MADE

- Hollow-ground ultra-corrosion-resistant H-2 blade
- Sheepfoot blade profile with SpyderEdge edge configuration
- High-visibility orange peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Oversized firing button for easy operation with gloves

C165GSORCG is available to the U.S. Coast Guard and other qualified military personnel

AUTONOMY® 2



C165GP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
CLOSED:	4.94in	125mm
OVERALL:	8.44in	214mm
BLADE:	3.50in	89mm
EDGE:	3.33in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.114in	2.9mm
WEIGHT:	5.5oz	156g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground ultra-corrosion-resistant LC200N blade
- Versatile leaf-shaped blade profile
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales
- Reversible tip-up hourglass pocket clip

AUTONOMY® 2
BLACK BLADE



C165GPBBK2
PlainEdge

C165GPSBBK2
CombinationEdge

C165GSBBK2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
CLOSED:	4.94in	125mm
OVERALL:	8.44in	214mm
BLADE:	3.50in	89mm
EDGE:	3.33in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.114in	2.9mm
WEIGHT:	5.5oz	156g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground ultra-corrosion-resistant LC200N blade
- DLC blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Oversized firing button with safety
- Available in all three edge configurations

VALUE FOLDERS

Spyderco's incredibly popular Value Folders proudly offer all the defining features of our premium CLIPIT® knives, but at prices that comfortably fit any budget. Traditionally, we achieved this affordability by using more economical blade steel; however, the latest additions to the family have elevated their performance by showcasing US-made steels like CTS BD1N, CPM S35VN, and D2. They have also introduced lock mechanisms, handle treatments, and other design features not found on other Spyderco models. The perfect "starter" knives for first-time buyers and aspiring knife collectors, many experienced knife users also prefer these budget-friendly cutting tools for hard-use cutting chores. Whether you're a knife novice or a seasoned expert, you won't find a better value anywhere.





BUTTONUP™
CARBON FIBER BLACK BLADE

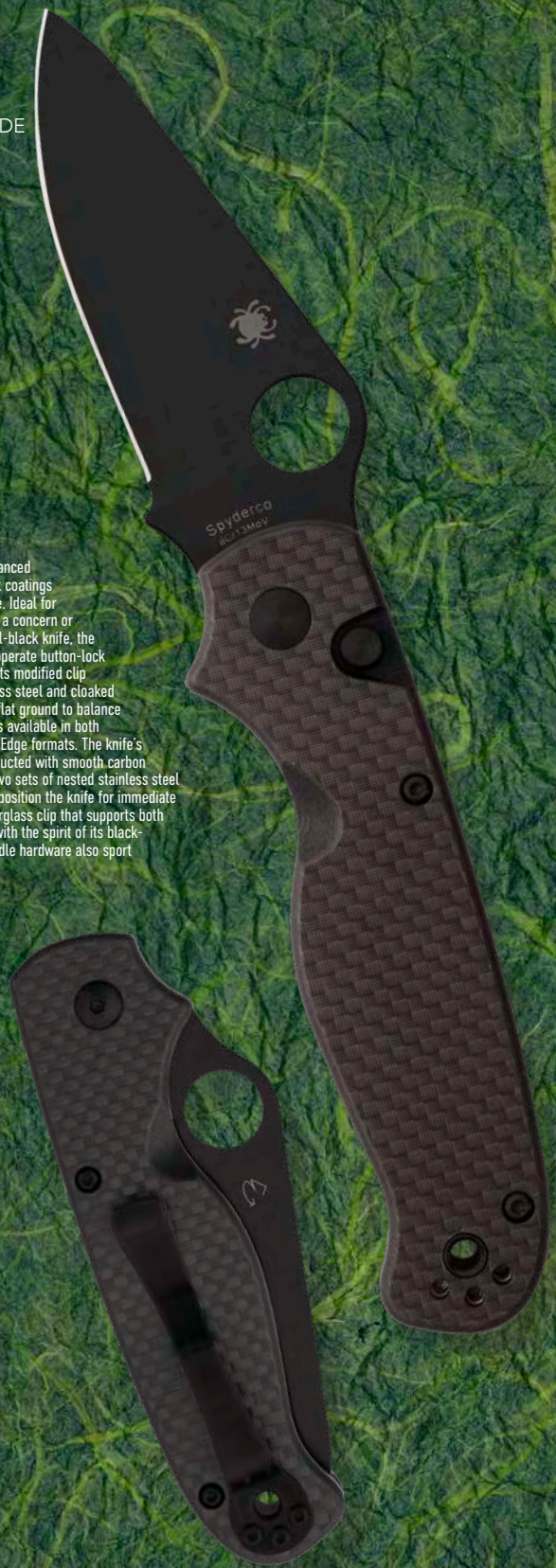
C275CFPBK
PlainEdge

C275CFPSBK
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.43in	113mm
OVERALL:	7.68in	195mm
BLADE:	3.27in	83mm
EDGE:	2.71in	69mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.1oz	60g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

The all-black ButtonUp combines all the advanced features of this design with low-profile black coatings to reduce or eliminate its reflective signature. Ideal for tactical applications where light discipline is a concern or for those who simply prefer the look of an all-black knife, the ButtonUp features a high-strength, easy-to-operate button-lock mechanism and ball bearing pivot washers. Its modified clip point blade is crafted from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel and cloaked in a non-reflective black oxide coating. Full-flat ground to balance strength and low-friction edge geometry, it is available in both PlainEdge and partially serrated CombinationEdge formats. The knife's easy-to-clean, open-backed handle is constructed with smooth carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales reinforced with two sets of nested stainless steel microliners. To ensure convenient carry and position the knife for immediate access, the handle includes a reversible hourglass clip that supports both left- and right-side tip-up carry. In keeping with the spirit of its black-coated blade, the clip, button, and other handle hardware also sport non-reflective black coatings.



BUTTONUP™
CARBON FIBER

C275CFP
PlainEdge

C275CFPS
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.43in	113mm
OVERALL:	7.68in	195mm
BLADE:	3.27in	83mm
EDGE:	2.71in	69mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.1oz	60g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

Designed by Eric Glesser, the ButtonUp is Spyderco's first-ever manual-opening button-lock folder. It combines a high-strength, ultra-convenient button-lock mechanism with ball bearing pivot washers to yield one of the smoothest and most "fidget-friendly" folder actions we have ever produced. Available in both PlainEdge and partially serrated CombinationEdge formats, its modified clip point blade is crafted from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel and boasts a full-flat grind for superior edge geometry and strength. The satin-finished blade is housed in an open-backed handle constructed with smooth carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales reinforced with nested stainless steel microliners around the pivot and lock. To ensure convenient carry and keep the knife poised for quick access, it includes a reversible hourglass clip that provides a choice of left- or right-side tip-up carry. The clip anchors to a second set of microliners nested in the butt of the handle and straddles a lined lanyard tube that allows the easy attachment of fobs and lanyards.

MANTRA™ 4

The fourth generation of our popular Mantra family, the Mantra 4 combines an elegant, streamlined design profile with an understated yet amazingly positive flipper opener. Despite its minimalist design, the textured flipper provides exceptional leverage for quick, reliable blade deployment with a stroke of the index finger. The knife's full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade also features a fully functional Trademark Round Hole and rides on ball bearing washers for an ultra-smooth action. Available with a choice of G-10 or carbon fiber/G-10 laminate scales, the Mantra 4's ergonomic handle features a single stainless steel liner nested in the reverse-side scale. It provides the foundation of the knife's sturdy LinerLock mechanism while keeping it exceptionally slim and lightweight. To complete the package, the handle includes a reversible deep-pocket wire clip and a lanyard hole. Together they provide a choice of left- or right-side tip-up carry and allow the easy attachment of a lanyard or fob.



MANTRA™ 4
WHITE G-10

C274GWP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.27in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.50in	191mm
BLADE:	3.34in	85mm
EDGE:	3.15in	80mm
THICKNESS:	0.089in	2.2mm
WEIGHT:	1.9oz	54g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Contoured white G-10 handle scales
- LinerLock mechanism
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip



MANTRA™ 4
G-10 BLACK BLADE

C274GBBKP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.27in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.50in	191mm
BLADE:	3.34in	85mm
EDGE:	3.15in	80mm
THICKNESS:	0.089in	2.2mm
WEIGHT:	1.9oz	54g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Black oxide blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Contoured black G-10 scales
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip



MANTRA™ 4
CARBON FIBER

C274CFP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.27in	108mm
OVERALL:	7.50in	191mm
BLADE:	3.34in	85mm
EDGE:	3.15in	80mm
THICKNESS:	0.089in	2.2mm
WEIGHT:	1.9oz	54g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Carbon fiber/G-10 laminate handle scales
- Ball-bearing pivot washers
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip



UPTERN™

C261P
PlainEdge

C261PS
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.80in	97mm
OVERALL:	6.57in	167mm
BLADE:	2.82in	72mm
EDGE:	2.25in	57mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	3.6oz	102g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

The byrd® Tern™ is a non-locking folding knife that strikes an exceptional balance of convenience, cutting performance, and unmistakable Spyderco style. Inspired by that synergy, we have adapted its design to a lock back format to create the Spyderco UpTern. A proud member of our Value Folder family, it features a full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade, a textured forefinger choil and thumb ramp, a stout stainless steel handle, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a fully configurable four-position pocket clip. Available in a choice of PlainEdge or CombinationEdge, its symmetrical design and fully accessible Trademark Round Hole make its carry and operation completely ambidextrous.



POLESTAR™

C220GPGY
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	4.51in	115mm
OVERALL:	7.84in	199mm
BLADE:	3.33in	85mm
EDGE:	3.20in	81mm
THICKNESS:	0.128in	3.3mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

Designed for budget-conscious knife users who demand genuine Spyderco quality, the Polestar features a leaf-shaped PlainEdge blade crafted from American-made CTS BD1N stainless steel. The full-flat ground blade is paired with an ergonomic, lightweight, open-backed handle built with full, skeletonized stainless steel liners and gray peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. A LinerLock mechanism locks the blade securely open when in use yet is easily released thanks to a strategically placed relief cut in the handle. A four-position hourglass clip with a broad, triangular base ensures instant access and provides a choice of ambidextrous tip-up or tip-down carry.



ALCYONE™

C222GPGY
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	4.13in	105mm
OVERALL:	6.99in	178mm
BLADE:	2.91in	74mm
EDGE:	2.78in	71mm
THICKNESS:	0.110in	2.8mm
WEIGHT:	3.2oz	90g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

Like its namesake, a brilliant multiple star system in the constellation of Taurus, the Alcyone shines brightly above its peers. Its full-flat-ground blade is precision machined from American-made CTS BD1N stainless steel and features a minimal ricasso for a long, exceptionally capable working edge. The blade is paired with an ergonomic handle that includes full skeletonized stainless steel liners, lightweight open-backed construction, and peel-ply-textured gray G-10 scales. A sturdy LinerLock mechanism, four-position pocket clip, and oversized lanyard hole complete the package to make the Alcyone one of the best values in the folding knife market.

TENACIOUS® FAMILY

The Tenacious was the inaugural member of Spyderco's popular Value Folder family. It has since evolved to become the flagship model of the line and the inspiration for both other models and multiple variations of its now-iconic design. The original G-10-handled LinerLock version has been joined by lightweight versions featuring deeply textured injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales and elite expressions showcasing solid titanium sc ales and Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanisms. Proudly delivering all the defining elements of our CLIPIT® platform in a budget-friendly format, the Tenacious family leads the way in affordable high performance.



TENACIOUS®
BLACK BLADE

C122GBBKP
PlainEdge

C122GBBKPS
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.38in	111mm
OVERALL:	7.77in	197mm
BLADE:	3.39in	86mm
EDGE:	3.39in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	117g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Black oxide blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge configurations

TENACIOUS®

C122GP
PlainEdge

C122GPS
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.38in	111mm
OVERALL:	7.77in	197mm
BLADE:	3.39in	86mm
EDGE:	3.39in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	117g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Sturdy LinerLock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge configurations



TENACIOUS®
LIGHTWEIGHT

C122PBK
PlainEdge

C122PSBK
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.38in	111mm
OVERALL:	7.77in	197mm
BLADE:	3.39in	86mm
EDGE:	3.39in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.7oz	105g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Sturdy LinerLock mechanism
- Injection-molded FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge configurations





TENACIOUS®
R.I.L. BLUE TITANIUM

C122TIBLP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.38in	111mm
OVERALL:	7.74in	197mm
BLADE:	3.35in	85mm
EDGE:	3.35in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.122in	3.1mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	93g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Blue anodized solid titanium handle scales
- Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism with steel insert
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

TENACIOUS®
LIGHTWEIGHT BLACK BLADE

C122PBBK
PlainEdge

C122PSBBK
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.38in	111mm
OVERALL:	7.77in	197mm
BLADE:	3.39in	86mm
EDGE:	3.39in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.7oz	105g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Black oxide blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Injection-molded FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge configurations

TENACIOUS®
R.I.L. DISARRAY™ FINISH D2

C122TIBLD2P
PlainEdge

STEEL:	D2	
CLOSED:	4.38in	111mm
OVERALL:	7.74in	197mm
BLADE:	3.35in	85mm
EDGE:	3.35in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.122in	3.1mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	93g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground D2 tool steel blade
- Solid titanium handle scales
- Individually unique Disarray heat-anodized finish
- Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism with steel insert

TENACIOUS®
R.I.L BLUE TITANIUM
BLACK BLADE

C122TIBLBKP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.38in	111mm
OVERALL:	7.74in	197mm
BLADE:	3.35in	85mm
EDGE:	3.35in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.122in	3.1mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	93g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Black oxide blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Blue anodized solid titanium handle scales
- Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) mechanism with steel insert

TENACIOUS®
R.I.L. DISARRAY™ FINISH
D2 BLACK BLADE

C122TIBLBKD2P
PlainEdge

STEEL:	D2	
CLOSED:	4.38in	111mm
OVERALL:	7.74in	197mm
BLADE:	3.35in	85mm
EDGE:	3.35in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.122in	3.1mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	93g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground D2 tool steel blade
- Black oxide blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Solid titanium handle scales
- Individually unique Disarray heat-anodized finish

PERSISTENCE®

Truth be told, one size rarely fits all. For those who want all the qualities of the Tenacious in a slightly smaller package, the Persistence is the perfect answer. Available with both G-10 and lightweight FRN scales, it proudly delivers all the same features in a more pocket-friendly package with a sub-three-inch blade.



PERSISTENCE®

C136GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.12in	105mm
OVERALL:	6.85in	174mm
BLADE:	2.75in	70mm
EDGE:	2.70in	69mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.6oz	101g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Sturdy LinerLock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

PERSISTENCE®
LIGHTWEIGHT

C136PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.12in	105mm
OVERALL:	6.85in	174mm
BLADE:	2.75in	70mm
EDGE:	2.70in	69mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	94g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Sturdy LinerLock mechanism
- Injection-molded FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip



PERSISTENCE®
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C136PBBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.12in	105mm
OVERALL:	6.85in	174mm
BLADE:	2.75in	70mm
EDGE:	2.70in	69mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	94g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Black oxide blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Injection-molded FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip



AMBITIOUS™

The Ambitious scales the proven format of the Tenacious down to a compact, easy-to-carry size with a legally friendly sub-2.5-inch blade. Like its larger counterparts, it is also available in several versions with a choice of handle scale materials, as well as an elite lightweight version with a premium blade steel.



AMBITIOUS™
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C148PBBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.58in	91mm
OVERALL:	5.87in	149mm
BLADE:	2.31in	59mm
EDGE:	2.31in	59mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.8oz	79g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Black oxide blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Injection-molded FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

AMBITIOUS™
LIGHTWEIGHT

C148PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.58in	91mm
OVERALL:	5.87in	149mm
BLADE:	2.31in	59mm
EDGE:	2.31in	59mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.8oz	79g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Sturdy LinerLock mechanism
- Injection-molded FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

AMBITIOUS™
LIGHTWEIGHT CPM S35VN®

C148PBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S35VN	
CLOSED:	3.58in	91mm
OVERALL:	5.87in	149mm
BLADE:	2.31in	59mm
EDGE:	2.31in	59mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.8oz	79g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: CHINA



- American-made CPM S35VN stainless steel blade
- Sturdy LinerLock mechanism
- Signature blue FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

AMBITIOUS™

C148GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.58in	91mm
OVERALL:	5.87in	149mm
BLADE:	2.31in	59mm
EDGE:	2.31in	59mm
THICKNESS:	0.122in	3.1mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	85g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Sturdy LinerLock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

RESILIENCE®

For users with large hands and cutting chores that demand a bigger blade, the Resilience extends the platform of the best-selling Tenacious to offer a blade with more than four inches of cutting power. It is available with a choice of handle scale materials and blade steels.



RESILIENCE®

C142GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	5.23in	133mm
OVERALL:	9.41in	239mm
BLADE:	4.25in	108mm
EDGE:	4.25in	108mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	5.1oz	143g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Sturdy LinerLock mechanism
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

RESILIENCE®
LIGHTWEIGHT

C142PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	5.23in	133mm
OVERALL:	9.41in	239mm
BLADE:	4.25in	108mm
EDGE:	4.25in	108mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.5oz	128g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Sturdy LinerLock mechanism
- Injection-molded FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

RESILIENCE®
LIGHTWEIGHT
BLACK BLADE

C142PBBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	5.23in	133mm
OVERALL:	9.41in	239mm
BLADE:	4.25in	108mm
EDGE:	4.25in	108mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.5oz	128g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Black oxide blade coating and matching black-coated hardware
- Injection-molded FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip

50 1976 - 2026 Anniversary

RESILIENCE®
LIGHTWEIGHT
CPM S35VN

C142PBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S35VN	
CLOSED:	5.23in	133mm
OVERALL:	9.41in	239mm
BLADE:	4.25in	108mm
EDGE:	4.25in	108mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.5oz	128g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



- American-made CPM S35VN stainless steel blade
- Sturdy LinerLock mechanism
- Signature blue FRN scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Broad-based four-position pocket clip



CAT™

C129GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	3.54in	90mm
OVERALL:	6.04in	153mm
BLADE:	2.50in	64mm
EDGE:	2.23in	57mm
THICKNESS:	0.100in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

The Cat is the perfect cutting tool for carry in jurisdictions with strict blade-length limitations. Its full-flat-ground 2.5-inch CTS BD1N blade provides plenty of cutting capability while remaining legally permissible practically everywhere. Its ergonomic G-10 handle, strategically placed finger choil, and sturdy LinerLock mechanism ensure comfort, control, and strength, while a reversible deep-pocket wire clip provides discreet, ambidextrous tip-up carry.



CHICAGO™

C130GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	3.11in	79mm
OVERALL:	5.11in	130mm
BLADE:	2.00in	51mm
EDGE:	1.69in	43mm
THICKNESS:	0.100in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.2oz	62g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

The Chicago's two-inch blade offers impressive cutting capability in an amazingly compact, socially friendly package. Full-flat ground from CTS BD1N stainless steel, its blade features a Trademark Round Hole for easy opening and is supported by a user friendly LinerLock mechanism. The handle's peel-ply-textured G-10 scales and forefinger choil provide a secure grip—even with larger hands—and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip balances low-profile, tip-up carry with quick, easy access.



ASTUTE™

C252GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.91in	99mm
OVERALL:	6.90in	175mm
BLADE:	3.02in	77mm
EDGE:	3.00in	76mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.7oz	77g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

Based on a design created by Hungarian architect Gábor Szakonyi, the Astute adds a sleek, stylish dimension to Spyderco's Value Folder family. The long, gently curved cutting edge and full-flat grind of its 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade give it impressive cutting power and point utility. Its ergonomic, open-backed handle features full stainless steel liners for strength and peel-ply-textured G-10 scales to ensure a secure grip. The liners also serve as the heart of the knife's sturdy LinerLock mechanism and anchor its four-position pocket clip, which works in concert with a lined lanyard hole to allow all possible carry preferences.



EFFICIENT™

C216GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.13in	105mm
OVERALL:	6.97in	177mm
BLADE:	2.99in	76mm
EDGE:	2.59in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.3oz	122g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

The Efficient's compact, ergonomic design centers around a full-flat-ground drop-point blade made from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel. Its gently curved spine flows seamlessly into the handle, which is built with full, skeletonized stainless steel liners, peel-ply-textured G-10 scales, and a stainless steel back spacer. The handle's liners form the foundation of its sturdy LinerLock mechanism and anchor a reversible deep-pocket wire clip that supports ambidextrous tip-up carry.



EFFICIENT™
BLACK BLADE

C216GPBBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.13in	105mm
OVERALL:	6.97in	177mm
BLADE:	2.99in	76mm
EDGE:	2.59in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	4.3oz	122g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

For tactical end users and those who simply prefer the look of basic black, this version of the Efficient has a non-reflective black oxide blade coating and matching black-coated liners and handle hardware. Available in a PlainEdge blade, it includes a black-coated pocket clip that can be configured for left- or right-side tip-up carry.

CLIPITOOL® FAMILY

The original ClipiTool series is a special family of tools that combine a high-performance PlainEdge blade with the added functionality of other tools. Unlike traditional multi-function pocketknives, they feature pocket clips for convenient carry and easy access and Trademark Round Holes in their non-locking blades for fingernail-free two-handed opening. Their broad, full-flat-ground primary blades also include a forefinger choil for increased safety during use. Crafted entirely of stainless steel, these versatile tools are available with a choice of three different secondary functions, including scissors, a serrated blade, and a bottle opener/ flat-blade screwdriver.



CLIPITOOL®
SCISSORS

C169P
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	2.57in	65mm
OVERALL:	4.59/4.60in	117mm
BLADE:	2.02/2.03in	51/52mm
EDGE:	1.75/0.95in	44/24mm
THICKNESS:	0.079/0.043in	2.0/1.1mm
WEIGHT:	1.9oz	54g

TIP-UP CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA





CLIPITOOL®
PLAIN/SERRATED

C176P&S
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	2.57in	65mm
OVERALL:	4.59/4.57in	117/116mm
BLADE:	2.02/2.00in	51/51mm
EDGE:	1.75/1.75in	44/44mm
THICKNESS:	0.079/0.079in	2.0/2.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.8oz	51g

TIP-UP CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



CLIPITOOL®
BOTTLE OPENER/ SCREWDRIVER

C175P
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	2.57in	65mm
OVERALL:	4.59/4.57in	117/116mm
BLADE:	2.02/2.00in	51/51mm
EDGE:	1.75in	44mm
THICKNESS:	0.079/0.079in	2.0/2.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.9oz	54g

TIP-UP CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



CLIPITOOL®
STANDARD™

C208GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.40in	112mm
OVERALL:	7.90in	201mm
BLADE:	3.50in	89mm
EDGE:	3.05in	77mm
THICKNESS:	0.094in	2.4mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	119g

TIP-UP/DOWN CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



The versatile ClipiTool Standard features a full-flat-ground, leaf-shaped primary blade, a can opener/small screwdriver, and a bottle opener/wire stripper/large screwdriver. Its PlainEdge primary blade locks open via a LinerLock mechanism, while the other two non-locking blades are held open during use by classic slipjoint spring mechanisms. All three blades are precision machined from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel and housed in a handle with nested stainless steel liners and textured black G-10 scales. A two-position hourglass clip provides the option of right-side tip-up or tip-down carry.

NON-LOCKING

Non-locking pocketknives were the first knives to combine the convenience and ease of carry of folding construction with the utility of a sharp cutting edge. Today, as many countries enact laws that restrict the carry of folding knives with locking blades, non-locking folders have experienced a resurgence in popularity. Spyderco offers three types of non-locking knives:

SLIPJOINT

The most common type of non-locking folder is a slipjoint, which uses spring pressure to keep the blade open during use. When the knife is opened, a spring in the back of the handle applies pressure against a flat spot on the tang of the blade, holding it firmly in place. Excellent tools for most cutting chores, slipjoints are also socially friendly and legally permissible almost everywhere.

SLIPIT™

Spyderco's distinctive SLIPIT knives revolutionized the concept of non-locking folders and created a new breed of cutting tool. They combine an improved notched-joint or other spring mechanism, a pocket clip for convenient carry, and one-handed manual operation to set a new standard in pocketknife performance. SLIPIT knives also typically feature a forefinger choil that provides a comfortable purchase for the index finger during use and helps prevent accidental closure of the blade.

CLIPJOINT™

Knives of this category feature non-locking, two-hand-opening blades and the convenience of clip carry.

Whether you live somewhere with restrictive knife laws or simply prefer the simplicity and tradition of a non-locking knife, Spyderco offers a broad range of socially friendly styles, sizes, and options to meet your needs.



NAND™

C270TIP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	M390	
CLOSED:	4.66in	118mm
OVERALL:	7.49in	190mm
BLADE:	3.19in	81mm
EDGE:	2.74in	69mm
THICKNESS:	0.100in	2.4mm
WEIGHT:	1.8oz	50g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: ITALY

From the mind of Paul Alexander, a Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering and lifelong knife enthusiast, the NAND is a unique addition to our SLIPIT family of non-locking folding knives. In the closed position, the "tail" of its full-flat-ground blade extends from the pivot-pin end of the handle, allowing the knife to be opened one handed like a classic straight razor. Once open, twin ball bearing detents within the handle's frame index the sides of the blade to hold it in place. Together, this Ball Joint Non-Locking Mechanism, hand pressure on the blade's tail, and generous finger choils provide an extremely safe and secure grip. The NAND's full-flat-ground blade is crafted from M390 stainless steel and also features a fully functional Trademark Round Hole. Its handle scales are precision machined from solid titanium and are home to a reversible deep-pocket wire clip that completes the knife's completely ambidextrous design by providing a choice of left- or right-side, tip-up carry.



COBOL™

C273TIP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	M390	
CLOSED:	4.77in	121mm
OVERALL:	8.21in	209mm
BLADE:	3.61in	92mm
EDGE:	3.18in	81mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.2oz	62g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: ITALY

A close relative to Paul Alexander's NAND, the COBOL shares its "techno-primitive" design style, which combines sleek, futuristic lines with classic simplicity. It expresses his unique variation of the Ball Joint Non-Locking Mechanism with a dramatic, Asian-inspired aesthetic. The upswept blade is a hybrid of a traditional Japanese tanto pattern and the katana-style point of the Americanized tanto. Precision machined from M390 particle metallurgy stainless steel, its saber ground primary bevel flows seamlessly into a flat grind at the faceted tip. On the opposite end of the blade is an extended "tail" that allows the knife to be opened one handed like a classic straight razor. The handle of the COBOL features solid titanium scales with integral spring arms and seated ball bearings. When the knife is opened, the ball bearings index holes in the sides of the blade to hold it in place. Hand pressure on the blade's tail and a generous choil at the base of the edge further guarantee a safe, secure grip. To round out the completely ambidextrous design, the COBOL includes a reversible deep-pocket wire clip that offers a choice of left- or right-side, tip-up carry.



PITS™ 2

C269TIP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	M390	
CLOSED:	3.76in	96mm
OVERALL:	6.45in	164mm
BLADE:	2.74in	70mm
EDGE:	2.56in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: ITALY

British knifemaker Mike Read specializes in crafting state-of-the-art non-locking folding knives. His first Spyderco collaboration, the PITS (short for "Pie in the Sky"—Read's forum name on British knife forums), redefined the form of this genre. The PITS 2 takes that evolution a step further with a truly unique non-locking mechanism that consists of two integral spring arms machined into the handle scales. The forward end of these arms, which supports the blade pivot, flexes as the blade is opened to provide pressure for its notched-joint mechanism to bear against the stop pin. Meticulously machined from solid 6AL-4V titanium, the matte-finished handle scales are paired with a full-flat-ground, satin-finished blade crafted from Böhler-Uddeholm's M390 particle metallurgy stainless steel. A remarkable expression of Spyderco's SLIPIT concept, the PITS 2's symmetrical design is complemented by a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole in the blade and a reversible tip-up pocket clip to make every aspect of its carry and operation completely ambidextrous.

UK PENKNIFE™

Spyderco developed the UK Penknife after the United Kingdom prohibited the carry of folding knives with locking blades. It combines the defining features of our revolutionary CLIPIT knives—a pocket clip for convenient carry and our Trademark Round Hole for easy, ambidextrous one-handed opening—with an improved, non-locking, notch-joint mechanism. It also adds a textured index-finger choil as an extra margin of safety against unintentional closure. Since its inception, the UK Penknife has evolved to include different handle materials, blade steels, and blade shapes, as well as derivative designs with smaller, more legally compliant blades. All, however, share the same groundbreaking features as the original.



UK PENKNIFE™
COBALT BLUE
G-10 CPM SPY27®

C94GPCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	3.95in	100mm
OVERALL:	6.89in	175mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.57in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.2oz	63g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Cobalt blue peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Textured index-finger choil and thumb ramp
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip



UK PENKNIFE™
LEAF

C94PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	3.95in	100mm
OVERALL:	6.91in	176mm
BLADE:	2.98in	76mm
EDGE:	2.58in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.7oz	48g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Textured injection-molded FRN handle scales
- Non-locking notch-joint mechanism
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip



UK PENKNIFE™
CPM S110V

C94PDBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S110V	
CLOSED:	3.95in	100mm
OVERALL:	6.91in	176mm
BLADE:	2.98in	76mm
EDGE:	2.58in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.7oz	48g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- High-performance CPM S110V stainless steel blade
- Signature midnight blue FRN handle scales
- Non-locking notch-joint mechanism
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip



UK PENKNIFE™
DROP POINT

C94PBK3
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
CLOSED:	3.95in	100mm
OVERALL:	6.95in	177mm
BLADE:	3.00in	76mm
EDGE:	2.66in	68mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.7oz	48g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Full-flat-ground CTS BD1N stainless steel blade
- Versatile drop-point blade profile
- Textured injection-molded FRN handle scales
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip



UK PENKNIFE™
CPM SPY27®

C94PCBL
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
CLOSED:	3.95in	100mm
OVERALL:	6.91in	176mm
BLADE:	2.98in	76mm
EDGE:	2.58in	66mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.7oz	48g

TIP-UP CLIP · AMBI CARRY · USA MADE

- Proprietary CPM SPY27 stainless steel blade
- Signature cobalt blue FRN handle scales
- Textured index-finger choil and thumb ramp
- Reversible tip-up deep-pocket wire clip



LIL' NATIVE®

SLIPIT™

C230NLGP

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	3.47in	88mm
OVERALL:	5.90in	150mm
BLADE:	2.42in	61mm
EDGE:	2.02in	51mm
THICKNESS:	0.125in	3.2mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | USA MADE

The Lil' Native SLIPIT replaces the Compression Lock and back lock of the original versions of this model with Spyderco's "notch-joint" non-locking mechanism. An enhanced version of a traditional slipjoint, this mechanism uses spring pressure to hold the knife's full-flat-ground CPM S30V blade open but does not lock it. Peel-ply-textured G-10 scales and an index-finger choil ensure a secure, non-slip grip and a broad-based four-position clip offers a choice of left- or right-side, tip-up or tip-down carry.



METROPOLITAN™

LIGHTWEIGHT

C213PBK

PlainEdge

STEEL:	M390	
CLOSED:	3.65in	93mm
OVERALL:	6.29in	160mm
BLADE:	2.72in	69mm
EDGE:	2.36in	60mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.9oz	53g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: ITALY

Sized to fit perfectly between our trailblazing UK Penknife and the compact Urban™, the Metropolitan Lightweight proudly offers all the same performance qualities, including a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole for easy one-handed opening with either hand, a clip for convenient top-of-the-pocket carry, and a non-locking, notch-joint mechanism. Its full-flat-ground leaf-shaped blade is crafted from Böhler-Uddeholm's M390—an advanced particle metallurgy stainless steel capable of achieving extreme hardness and edge retention. The blade includes a index-finger choil as an extra margin of safety and is paired with a lightweight handle built with injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales. To balance discreet carry and easy access, the textured scales are home to a deep-pocket wire clip that is easily configured for left- or right-side tip-up carry.



URBAN™

C127PBK

PlainEdge

STEEL:	M398	
CLOSED:	3.54in	90mm
OVERALL:	5.95in	151mm
BLADE:	2.49in	63mm
EDGE:	2.15in	55mm
THICKNESS:	0.114in	2.9mm
WEIGHT:	1.9oz	53g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: ITALY

The perfect cutting companion for city dwellers, the Urban SLIPIT provides the advantages of clip carry and one-hand opening, but with a socially friendly non-locking mechanism. Its leaf-shaped blade is full-flat ground from M398 stainless steel for outstanding edge geometry and features an index-finger choil to help prevent unintentional closure during use. The textured, fiberglass-reinforced-nylon handle keeps it feather light while still providing a full, secure grip. A reversible, deep-pocket wire clip allows convenient tip-up carry on either side of the body.



SQUEAK™
BLACK

C154PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	M390	
CLOSED:	3.05in	77mm
OVERALL:	5.05in	128mm
BLADE:	2.00in	51mm
EDGE:	1.75in	44mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.7oz	48g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: ITALY

The Squeak is a scaled-down version of the UK Penknife that packs impressive cutting ability into a pint-sized package. Its full-flat-ground, non-locking blade is made from Böhler-Uddeholm M390, a high-performance particle metallurgy stainless steel that provides very high wear and corrosion resistance while remaining easy to sharpen and maintain. It also features an index-finger choil with textured jimping that enhances grip security and provides an extra measure of safety against accidental closure. The Squeak's textured handle is injection molded from fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN) and features a deep-pocket wire clip that is reversible for left- or right-side tip-up carry.



SQUEAK™
PINK

C154PPN
PlainEdge

STEEL:	M398	
CLOSED:	3.05in	77mm
OVERALL:	5.05in	128mm
BLADE:	2.00in	51mm
EDGE:	1.75in	44mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.7oz	48g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: ITALY

Tackle your cutting tasks in style with this vibrant pink-handled version of the Squeak. A portion of the sales of this knife also benefits Living Beyond Breast Cancer.

LIVING BEYOND BREAST CANCER®

Spyderco is proud to support Living Beyond Breast Cancer by donating a portion of the sales of our pink-handled knives to this amazing organization. Living Beyond Breast Cancer is a national nonprofit organization that seeks to create a world that understands there is more than one way to have breast cancer. To fulfill its mission of providing trusted information and a community of support to those impacted by the disease, Living Beyond Breast Cancer offers in-person experiences and on-demand emotional, practical, and evidence-based content. For more information, visit LBBC.ORG.



CHAPARRAL®
SLIPIT™ BIRDSEYE MAPLE

C152NLWDP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS XHP	
CLOSED:	3.60in	91mm
OVERALL:	6.33in	161mm
BLADE:	2.77in	70mm
EDGE:	2.30in	58mm
THICKNESS:	0.079in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.2oz	62g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Our best-selling Chaparral family offers the consistency of a single "gentleman's folder" platform and the variety of different handle materials and treatments. Now those who require or prefer a non-locking blade can experience this highly refined design in a SLIPIT format. The Chaparral SLIPIT trades the design's standard back lock mechanism for a full-length stainless steel backspacer and a "notch-joint" non-locking mechanism. It faithfully retains all its other defining features, including a full-flat-ground CTS XHP stainless steel blade, a textured index-finger choil and thumb ramp, a fully accessible Trademark Round Hole, and a reversible tip-up wire pocket clip. Offering the convenience of clip carry and one-hand opening in a legally friendly format, the inaugural expression of the Chaparral SLIPIT features stunning birdseye maple scales.



ROADIE™

RED

C189PRD
PlainEdge

STEEL:	N690Co	
CLOSED:	2.99in	76mm
OVERALL:	5.08in	129mm
BLADE:	2.09in	53mm
EDGE:	1.72in	44mm
THICKNESS:	0.112in	2.9mm
WEIGHT:	1.0oz	28g

ORIGIN: ITALY

C189PBL Blue
C189PBK Black
C189PGY Gray
C189POR Orange

In early 2013, the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) announced a plan to allow knives in the cabins of airplanes again. Although the plan was later withdrawn, Spyderco was ready for it with an innovative non-locking folder design called the Roadie. In essence a highly evolved penknife, the Roadie's full-flat-ground N690Co* sheepfoot-style blade features a "Double Dent™" for fingernail-free two-handed opening. An improved notch-joint mechanism holds the blade open during use and is backed by a subtle index-finger choil to prevent accidental closure. Contoured fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales and strategically placed jimping (grooves) on the choil and spine provide comfortable ergonomics that enable this knife to perform well beyond its size. Rapidly setting a new standard in modern pocketknives, the Roadie is available in a variety of colors.

*The blade steel for the Roadie is transitioning from N690Co to M398 as the stock of each color is depleted.



ROADIE™ XL

C267BKP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	M398	
CLOSED:	3.76in	95mm
OVERALL:	6.51in	165mm
BLADE:	2.74in	70mm
EDGE:	2.31in	59mm
THICKNESS:	0.108in	2.8mm
WEIGHT:	1.5oz	43g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: ITALY

When the Transportation Security Administration (TSA) briefly considered allowing the carry of knives on airplanes again, Spyderco designed the Roadie™ to fit their guidelines. Since bigger can indeed be better, the Roadie now has a big brother: the Roadie XL. It faithfully offers all the defining features of its smaller counterpart—including a non-locking "notch-joint" mechanism, a textured index-finger choil, and contoured, injection-molded handle scales. Its full-flat-ground sheepfoot-style blade is crafted from M398 stainless steel and features our distinctive "Double Dent"—a pair of symmetrical dimples in the blade that provide a solid purchase for a fingernail-free two-handed opening. In addition to its larger size, the Roadie XL also adds a deep-pocket wire clip for convenient top-of-the-pocket carry, allowing it to qualify for "clipjoint" status.

DOG TAG FOLDER

CARBON FIBER

C188CFBBKP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM S30V	
CLOSED:	2.00in	51mm
OVERALL:	3.23in	82mm
BLADE:	1.23in	31mm
EDGE:	1.14in	29mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	0.9oz	26g

ORIGIN: TAIWAN



Size does matter, and sometimes smaller is better. That's definitely the case with the Dog Tag Folder. Based on a design created by custom knifemaker Serge Panchenko, this diminutive non-locking folder features a one-piece handle machined from durable and visually striking carbon fiber/G-10 laminate. Its single-beveled blade is chisel ground from CPM S30V stainless steel and features a non-reflective black titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating. An inlaid stainless steel spring in the handle provides tension for the detent mechanism, which keeps the blade fully open or closed but does not lock it.

MICRO-SIZED SLIPJOINTS

Spyderco's micro-sized slipjoints are fully functional cutting tools small enough to fit on a keychain. Their Trademark Round Holes proudly identify them as Spyderco knives and offer convenient, fingernail-free opening. The original versions of our popular micro-sized slipjoints feature satin-finished stainless steel blades and handles. For more color, they are also available with peel-ply-textured G-10 scales in a choice of black, blue, or red. All the knives in this family feature razor-sharp, full-flat-ground blades in either 3Cr13 or 12c27 stainless steel.



BUG®

CI33P
PlainEdge

STEEL:	3Cr13	
CLOSED:	1.63in	41mm
OVERALL:	2.90in	74mm
BLADE:	1.27in	32mm
EDGE:	1.14in	29mm
THICKNESS:	0.071in	1.8mm
WEIGHT:	0.4oz	11g

ORIGIN: CHINA

BUG®
G-10



CI33GRDP
PlainEdge Red



CI33GBLP
PlainEdge Blue



CI33GBKP
PlainEdge Black

STEEL:	12C27	
CLOSED:	1.68in	43mm
OVERALL:	2.94in	75mm
BLADE:	1.27in	32mm
EDGE:	1.14in	29mm
THICKNESS:	0.071in	1.8mm
WEIGHT:	0.3oz	7g

ORIGIN: CHINA

BUG®
NICKEL SILVER/ABALONE

CI33AP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	12C27	
CLOSED:	1.68in	43mm
OVERALL:	2.91in	74mm
BLADE:	1.25in	32mm
EDGE:	1.12in	28mm
THICKNESS:	0.060in	1.6mm
WEIGHT:	0.4oz	12g

ORIGIN: CHINA



This rendition of the Bug makes a big statement with an upscaled format that includes nickel silver handle scales and genuine abalone inlays. The precision-machined scales feature an interframe design that completely encircles the abalone inlays for a flush, seamless fit. Their edges are also beautifully chamfered to further highlight their natural gold-colored tone. A stainless steel backspacer serves as the backbone of the knife's slipjoint mechanism and supports the razor-sharp, full-flat-ground blade, which is crafted from 12C27 stainless steel. Proudly showcasing jewelry-quality craftsmanship, this Bug sets a new standard in Spyderco style.



HONEYBEE®
G-10



CI37GRDP
PlainEdge Red



CI37GBLP
PlainEdge Blue



CI37GBKP
PlainEdge Black

STEEL:	12C27	
CLOSED:	2.06in	52mm
OVERALL:	3.72in	94mm
BLADE:	1.68in	43mm
EDGE:	1.48in	38mm
THICKNESS:	0.071in	1.8mm
WEIGHT:	0.4oz	10g

ORIGIN: CHINA

HONEYBEE®

CI37P
PlainEdge

STEEL:	3Cr13	
CLOSED:	2.06in	52mm
OVERALL:	3.66in	93mm
BLADE:	1.60in	41mm
EDGE:	1.44in	37mm
THICKNESS:	0.071in	1.8mm
WEIGHT:	0.6oz	17g

ORIGIN: CHINA



GRASSHOPPER®
G-10

CI38GRDP
PlainEdge Red

CI38GBLP
PlainEdge Blue

CI38GBKP
PlainEdge Black

STEEL:	12c27	
CLOSED:	2.83in	72mm
OVERALL:	5.13in	130mm
BLADE:	2.30in	58mm
EDGE:	2.07in	53mm
THICKNESS:	0.080in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	0.8oz	21g

ORIGIN: CHINA

GRASSHOPPER®

CI38P
PlainEdge

STEEL:	12C27	
CLOSED:	2.84in	72mm
OVERALL:	5.09in	129mm
BLADE:	2.27in	58mm
EDGE:	2.03in	52mm
THICKNESS:	0.080in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.2oz	34g

ORIGIN: CHINA



FIXED BLADES

For some cutting chores, nothing beats the strength, simplicity, and reliability of a fixed-blade knife. Although Spyderco is best known for our history-changing folding knives, we also offer a broad selection of fixed blades, including many designs developed in collaboration with custom knifemakers and recognized experts in the fields of hunting, fishing, bushcraft, survival, and personal-defense. All our fixed blades include expertly designed and crafted sheaths that ensure your knife is poised and as ready as you are when you need it most.



MORAN™
UPSWEPT

FB01P
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
OVERALL:	8.06in	205mm
BLADE:	3.92in	100mm
EDGE:	3.25in	83mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	85g
SHEATH WT:	2.2oz	62g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

The late Bill Moran was an icon of American custom knifemaking and the founder of the American Bladesmith Society. Spyderco is honored to have collaborated with him to create two production versions of his signature designs. The Moran Upswept features a trailing point blade that is full-flat ground from VG-10 stainless steel for phenomenal edge geometry. Its elegantly simple handle is molded from durable FRN and features Kraton® rubber inlays for a secure grip. Lightweight and extremely versatile, it includes a custom-molded Boltaron® sheath with a multi-position G-Clip™ mount that is configurable for a wide spectrum of carry positions.



MORAN™
DROP POINT

FB02P
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
OVERALL:	8.06in	205mm
BLADE:	3.92in	100mm
EDGE:	3.35in	83mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	85g
SHEATH WT:	2.3oz	65g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

The Moran Drop Point proudly shares all the same features, benefits, and basic styling of the Upswept version, but showcases a drop-point blade profile. This blade style is preferred by some outdoorsmen as its point is less acute and therefore less likely to inadvertently puncture an animal's entrails during field dressing.



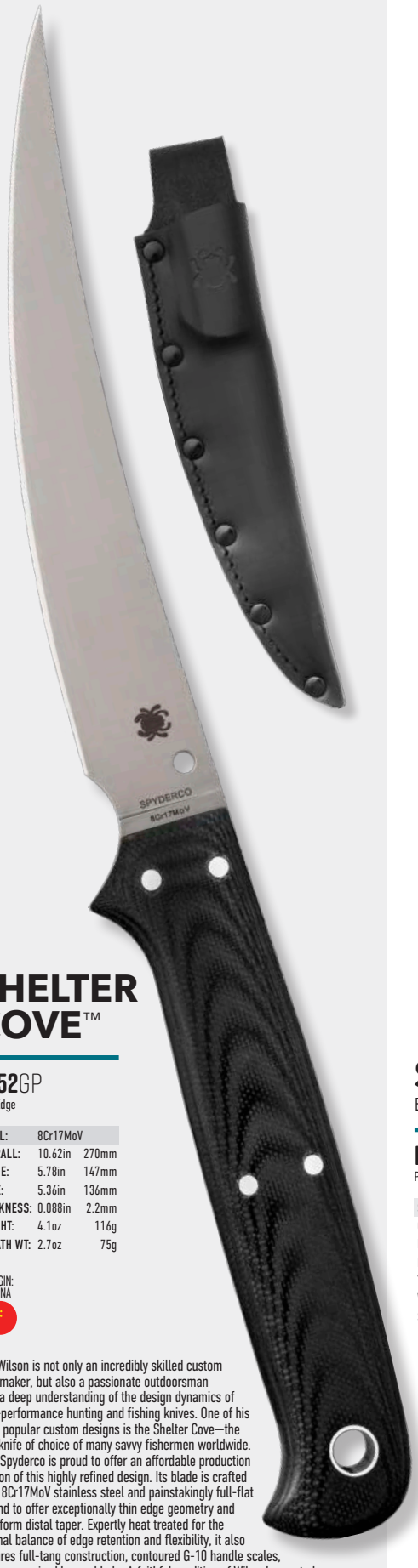
BOW RIVER™

FB46GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
OVERALL:	8.14in	207mm
BLADE:	4.36in	111mm
EDGE:	3.65in	93mm
THICKNESS:	0.108in	2.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g
SHEATH WT:	1.7oz	48g

ORIGIN: CHINA

Custom knifemaker Phil Wilson is an avid hunter and fisherman whose extensive outdoor experience shines through in every one of his designs. The Spyderco Bow River faithfully captures the spirit and detail of Wilson's handcrafted custom creation and delivers it in a package specifically geared toward budget-conscious adventurers. This compact, all-purpose design features a full-flat-ground, trailing-point blade crafted from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel. The blade is paired with a contoured, ergonomic, full-tang handle with layered black and gray G-10 scales. Offering exceptional design and performance at an affordable price, the Bow River comes complete with a high-quality leather pouch-style sheath.



SHELTER COVE™

FB52GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr17MoV	
OVERALL:	10.62in	270mm
BLADE:	5.78in	147mm
EDGE:	5.36in	136mm
THICKNESS:	0.088in	2.2mm
WEIGHT:	4.1oz	116g
SHEATH WT:	2.7oz	75g

ORIGIN: CHINA

Phil Wilson is not only an incredibly skilled custom knifemaker, but also a passionate outdoorsman with a deep understanding of the design dynamics of high-performance hunting and fishing knives. One of his most popular custom designs is the Shelter Cove—the filet knife of choice of many savvy fishermen worldwide. Now Spyderco is proud to offer an affordable production version of this highly refined design. Its blade is crafted from 8Cr17MoV stainless steel and painstakingly full-flat ground to offer exceptionally thin edge geometry and a uniform distal taper. Expertly heat treated for the optimal balance of edge retention and flexibility, it also features full-tang construction, contoured G-10 handle scales, and an oversized lanyard hole. A faithful rendition of Wilson's coveted custom design, our Shelter Cove comes complete with a beautifully crafted genuine leather sheath with a belt loop.



STOK
BOWIE

FB49GPOD
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
OVERALL:	6.45in	164mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.54in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.100in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.1oz	58g
SHEATH WT:	1.5oz	43g

ORIGIN: CHINA

Designed by Dutch artist and knife enthusiast Sjoerd Stok, the Stok Bowie is a compact fixed blade that offers the perfect alternative to a folding knife for urban carry. It showcases a saber-ground Bowie-style blade crafted from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel. Its full-tang handle features a refined ergonomic profile, peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales, and a generous lanyard hole. To balance discreet carry and ready access, it comes complete with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath with a versatile G-Clip attachment that supports fully adjustable belt and inside-the-waistband carry.



STOK
DROP POINT

FB50GPOD
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
OVERALL:	6.45in	164mm
BLADE:	2.95in	75mm
EDGE:	2.57in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.100in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.9oz	53g
SHEATH WT:	1.5oz	43g

ORIGIN: CHINA

The Stok Drop Point proudly includes all the same features and benefits as its Bowie-bladed cousin but showcases a uniquely utilitarian drop-point blade. Full-flat ground from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel, it features a stylish swedge near the point and comes complete with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath.



ENUFF™ 2

K390

FB3IPBL2K390
PlainEdge

FB3ISBL2K390
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	K390	
OVERALL:	7.98in	203mm
BLADE:	3.95in	100mm
EDGE:	3.72in	94mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	94g
SHEATH WT:	2.7oz	77g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

This elite version of the Enuff 2 is supercharged with Böhler-Uddeholm's K390 MICROCLEAN, a high-performance tool steel renowned for its extreme strength and edge retention. Available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge configurations, it features signature blue FRN scales and an injection-molded polymer sheath that provides both snap-fit retention and a secondary leather retaining strap. The sheath also includes a G-Clip™ mount for fully configurable belt and inside-the-waistband carry.

ENUFF™ 2

FB3IPBK2
PlainEdge

FB3ISBK2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
OVERALL:	7.98in	203mm
BLADE:	3.95in	100mm
EDGE:	3.72in	94mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.3oz	94g
SHEATH WT:	2.7oz	77g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



The Enuff 2 is an incredibly versatile fixed-blade design. It features the same injection-molded, fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) scales, Bi-Directional Texture pattern, and skeletonized full-tang construction as Spyderco's first-generation Enuff models, but its leaf-shaped blade is 43 percent longer. Full-flat ground from .118-inch-thick (3mm) VG-10 stainless steel and available in both PlainEdge and SpyderEdge formats, it is also 25 percent thinner. The blade snaps into an injection-molded polymer sheath equipped with a secondary leather retaining strap and a versatile G-Clip mount that provides a full range of carry options.

ENUFF™

SALT®

FB3ISYL
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
OVERALL:	6.75in	171mm
BLADE:	2.75in	70mm
EDGE:	2.54in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.157in	4.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.9oz	111g
SHEATH WT:	1.8oz	51g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



The Enuff Salt integrates the extreme cutting power of a SpyderEdge sheepfoot blade with the uncompromising corrosion resistance of H-2 steel. The austenitic properties of its H-2 blade also ensure an exceptionally hard cutting edge and a tough, springy back. Ideal for work in and around the water, it features skeletonized full-tang construction, high-visibility yellow FRN handle scales, a sure-grip Bi-Directional Texture pattern, and a polymer sheath with a versatile G-Clip mount. The sheath's grommeted construction also allows easy attachment to watersports gear.



JUMPMASTER™ 2

FB24SBK2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
OVERALL:	9.31in	236mm
BLADE:	4.47in	114mm
EDGE:	4.03in	102mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	5.4oz	153g
SHEATH WT:	2.5oz	71g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

The original Jumpmaster was developed as an emergency cutting tool to free "hung" paratroopers. The second-generation Jumpmaster 2 continues that proud tradition, offering the unparalleled cutting power of a fully serrated H-2 blade with the added versatility of an acutely pointed leaf-shaped profile. Its hollow-ground blade features a skeletonized full tang capped by injection-molded FRN scales. The handle's ergonomic shape and the scales' high-traction Bi-Directional Texture pattern ensure an extremely secure grip in even the most demanding conditions. This extraordinary knife comes complete with a snap-fit, custom-molded Boltaron sheath and a versatile G-Clip mount that offers a full range of carry options.



RONIN™ 2

FB09GP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	7.84in	199mm
BLADE:	4.08in	104mm
EDGE:	3.55in	90mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.9oz	111g
SHEATH WT:	2.2oz	62g

ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Designed by personal-defense authority Michael Janich, the Ronin 2 is crafted from CTS BD1N—an enhanced, nitrogen-enriched stainless steel that is highly corrosion resistant and holds an excellent edge. Its broad Wharncliffe blade has a perfectly straight cutting edge and deep, hollow-ground bevels that enable it to cut with full power all the way to the point while leaving its spine thick and strong. For maximum strength and easy concealment, its handle features a skeletonized full tang capped by thin, peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. The Ronin 2 comes equipped with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath and a G-Clip attachment that supports both belt carry and clip-style inside-the-waistband carry.



STREET BOWIE™

FB04PBB
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
OVERALL:	9.38in	238mm
BLADE:	5.05in	128mm
EDGE:	4.74in	120mm
THICKNESS:	0.157in	4.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.8oz	108g
SHEATH WT:	2.6oz	74g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

Designed by French custom knifemaker and close-combat expert Fred Perrin, the Street Bowie is one of Spyderco's most enduring fixed-blade designs. Ideal for a wide range of applications, it combines Perrin's distinctive index-finger choil—an effective alternative to a traditional guard—and an injection-molded FRN handle with Kraton rubber inserts to offer exceptional grip security. Its full-flat-ground VG-10 blade is cloaked in a non-reflective black ceramic coating and carries in an injection-molded polymer sheath. The sheath's G-Clip attachment offers a broad range of carry positions and may be easily removed to allow other carry options, including lashing to MOLLE® gear.



STREET BEAT™

FB15PBBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	VG-10	
OVERALL:	7.18in	182mm
BLADE:	3.51in	89mm
EDGE:	3.15in	80mm
THICKNESS:	0.157in	4.0mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	88g
SHEATH WT:	2.0oz	57g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

Fred Perrin's Street Beat Lightweight is a highly evolved version of his original Street Beat design. Its injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle includes Perrin's distinctive index-finger groove that locks the user's hand to the handle when gripped firmly. The Bowie-style blade is full-flat-ground from VG-10 stainless steel and has a non-reflective black ceramic coating. To support a wide range of carry preferences, the Street Beat comes with an injection-molded polymer sheath and a versatile, angle-adjustable G-Clip.

SUBWAY BOWIE™

FB48PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
OVERALL:	5.11in	130mm
BLADE:	2.80in	71mm
EDGE:	2.52in	64mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.5oz	41g
SHEATH WT:	0.8oz	22g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

Designed by renowned French custom knifemaker and martial artist Fred Perrin, the Subway Bowie is an ultra-compact but remarkably capable fixed-blade knife. Its straight-clipped Bowie-style blade is saber ground from ultra-corrosion-resistant LC200N and paired with an FRN handle that is injection molded directly onto the blade's tang. A lanyard hole allows the easy attachment of the included paracord lanyard and works in concert with Perrin's signature choil and textured jimping on the spine to ensure a secure, non-slip grip. The Subway Bowie comes complete with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath and a breakaway ball chain for neck carry.

SUBWAY BOWIE™
BLACK BLADE

FB48PBBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
OVERALL:	5.11in	130mm
BLADE:	2.80in	71mm
EDGE:	2.52in	64mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.5oz	41g
SHEATH WT:	0.8oz	22g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

This stealthy version of the Subway Bowie proudly includes all the features and benefits of the satin-finished version but adds a non-reflective black ceramic coating to the blade.



SWICK™ 5

FB14P5
PlainEdge

FB14S5
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
OVERALL:	5.87in	149mm
BLADE:	2.73in	69mm
EDGE:	2.40in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.9oz	54g
SHEATH WT:	1.7oz	48g

USA MADE

Designed by Spyderco co-founder Sal Glesser, the Swick's most distinctive feature is a Fred Perrin-style index-finger hole that locks the knife into the user's hand for superior grip security. Sized for larger hands, the 1.03-inch-diameter (26.1mm) hole is flanked by a full-flat-ground Wharncliffe blade and a full-tang, pistol-grip-style handle with peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. Crafted from ultra-corrosion-resistant LC200N and available in a choice of PlainEdge and SpyderEdge, the Swick 5 comes complete with a custom-molded Boltaron sheath with both a G-Clip and a breakaway ball chain.



SWICK™ 6

FB14P6
PlainEdge

FB14S6
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	LC200N	
OVERALL:	5.87in	149mm
BLADE:	2.73in	69mm
EDGE:	2.40in	61mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.9oz	54g
SHEATH WT:	1.7oz	48g

USA MADE

The Swick 6 is identical to the Swick 5 in every way—except for the size of its index-finger hole. At 0.91 inches (23.1mm) in diameter, its reduced size is more appropriate for smaller hands, ensuring them a secure grip in even the most demanding circumstances.



ARK™

FB35PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	H-2	
OVERALL:	4.98in	126mm
BLADE:	2.56in	65mm
EDGE:	2.10in	53mm
THICKNESS:	0.080in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	0.9oz	26g
SHEATH WT:	1.2oz	34g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

The ARK—or "Always Ready Knife"—was conceived by U.S. Army combat veteran John Shirley and his friend Sam Owens as a lightweight self-defense tool that could be carried anywhere. Also suited to daily utilitarian use, its deeply curved clip-point blade packs impressive cutting power into a compact envelope. The ARK's ultra-corrosion-resistant PlainEdge blade is hollow ground from H-2 steel and paired with a durable fiberglass-reinforced-nylon (FRN) handle. Molded directly onto the tang, it features a Bi-Directional Texture pattern to guarantee a non-slip grip, even with wet hands. Purpose designed for neck carry, the ARK includes an injection-molded polymer sheath with an integral retention tab and a breakaway ball chain.



WARRIOR HAWK™

H03

PlainEdge

STEEL:	D-2	
OVERALL:	13.68in	347mm
BLADE:	5.85in	149mm
EDGE:	2.17/0.79in	55/20mm
THICKNESS:	0.307in	7.8mm
WEIGHT:	28.5oz	808g
SHEATH WT:	2.5oz	71g

ORIGIN: TAIWAN

Martial artist, former U.S. Marine, and veteran law enforcement officer Laci Szabo designed the Warrior Hawk as a hard-use breaching, close-combat, and utility tool. Crafted from a single piece of thick D2 tool steel and cloaked in a black titanium carbonitride (TiCN) coating, its head features a faceted cutting edge and a potent rear spike. The full-tang handle is sandwiched between long, deeply grooved G-10 scales to guarantee positive traction and a full range of grip choices. The handle's butt terminates in a stout pry tip and, like the head, includes a large Round Hole for easy attachment of lanyards. When not in action, the Warrior Hawk's head is protected by a custom-molded Boltaron sheath. It comes packaged in a padded zipper pouch.

MULE TEAM™ 2

STRAIGHT SPINE
CPM SPY27®

MT28P2

PlainEdge

STEEL:	CPM SPY27	
OVERALL:	7.63in	194mm
BLADE:	3.5in	89mm
EDGE:	3.4in	86mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

USA MADE

The demand for Spyderco's limited-edition Mule Team blades varies by steel type, so their availability also varies greatly. To address that challenge, we created a full-production Mule Team blade in our proprietary CPM SPY27 blade steel. It ensures a ready supply of one of our most popular Mule Team blades for our customers' DIY projects. To differentiate it from the original CPM SPY27 Mule Team, this blade features a distinctive straight-spined profile; however, its tang design and hole pattern remain faithfully compatible with all existing aftermarket scales and hardware.



MULE TEAM™

G-10 SCALES

MTGBK

Turn any Spyderco Mule Team blade into a finished knife with this "bolt-on" G-10 handle kit. Precision machined from solid black G-10, these scales feature a contoured checkered texture that provides a comfortable, non-slip grip. They come complete with three sets of Torx® T-8 stainless steel screws and three threaded posts and is compatible with all Spyderco Mule Team blades.

USA MADE



MULE TEAM™

LEATHER SHEATH

MTLSH

This premium pouch-style sheath is beautifully crafted from fine-tooled brown leather by one of Spain's most respected sheathmakers. It provides a turnkey solution for safely storing and carrying any Mule Team model in style. The sheath includes an integral loop for convenient belt carry and proudly bears a stamped Spyderco "bug" logo.

ORIGIN: SPAIN





MULE TEAM™ 2

STRAIGHT SPINE
BOLTARON SHEATH

MTSH2

This custom-molded Boltaron sheath is specifically designed to fit the straight-spined Mule Team 2 blade when it is equipped with our "bolt-on" G-10 handle scales (sold separately) and does not accept other Mule Team blades. This sheath's snap-fit retention holds the knife securely while leaving most of the handle exposed for a quick, positive draw. It comes complete with a fully configurable G-Clip attachment.

USA MADE

All products shown on this page are sold consumer direct only. They may only be purchased through Spyderco.com or at Spyderco's Factory Outlet Store and are not eligible for wholesale discounts.

CULINARY

Spyderco's culinary line includes a complete selection of knives specifically created to meet the needs of all cooking enthusiasts. Whether you are a novice in the kitchen or an accomplished professional chef, we offer high-performance cutting tools that are ideally suited to your personal skill level, cooking style, and budget. In addition to our tried-and-true "Kitchen Classics," which have been serving the needs of discriminating cooks for decades, we offer everything from economical Counter Puppy®, Counter Critter™, and Z-Cut™ utility knives to stunning Japanese kitchen knives designed by a world-renowned bladesmith. Elevate your cooking experience with Spyderco Culinary Products.



KITCHEN CLASSICS

Spyderco's "Kitchen Classics" have been serving the needs of culinary enthusiasts for decades. The perfect synthesis of modern design and time-honored Japanese craftsmanship, they proudly feature MBS-26 stainless steel blades that are ground exceptionally thin and expertly heat treated for superior edge retention. Their durable polypropylene handles are injection molded directly onto each blade's tang and have a distinctive "stepped" texture pattern for a secure, non-slip grip. Available in a variety of different designs, edge configurations, and handle colors, our Kitchen Classics are built to last a lifetime.



SMALL UTILITY KNIFE

4.5-INCH

K05SBK
Black SpyderEdge

K05PBK
Black PlainEdge

K05SRD
Red SpyderEdge

STEEL:	MBS-26	
OVERALL:	8.80in	224mm
BLADE:	4.48in	114mm
EDGE:	4.10in	104mm
THICKNESS:	0.059in	1.5mm
WEIGHT:	1.7oz	48g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground MBS-26 stainless steel blade
- Injection-molded black or red polypropylene handle
- Non-slip stepped handle texture
- Available in PlainEdge and SpyderEdge formats



UTILITY KNIFE

6.5-INCH

K04PBK
Black PlainEdge

K04SBK
Black SpyderEdge

K04SBL
Blue SpyderEdge

STEEL:	MBS-26	
OVERALL:	10.81in	275mm
BLADE:	6.50in	165mm
EDGE:	6.00in	152mm
THICKNESS:	0.053in	1.3mm
PE WEIGHT:	2.0oz	57g
SE WEIGHT:	2.1oz	60g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground MBS-26 stainless steel blade
- Injection-molded black or blue polypropylene handle
- Non-slip stepped handle texture
- SpyderEdge format optimized for use on cutting boards



MINI PARING KNIFE

K09PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	MBS-26	
OVERALL:	6.08in	154mm
BLADE:	2.25in	57mm
EDGE:	2.25in	57mm
THICKNESS:	0.057in	1.4mm
WEIGHT:	0.8oz	23g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground MBS-26 stainless steel blade
- Injection-molded polypropylene handle
- Non-slip stepped handle texture
- Ideal for garnishes and detailed cutting chores

SANTOKU

K08PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	MBS-26	
OVERALL:	12.06in	306mm
BLADE:	6.81in	173mm
EDGE:	6.38in	162mm
THICKNESS:	0.070in	1.8mm
WEIGHT:	5.2oz	147g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Full-flat-ground MBS-26 stainless steel blade
- Modern expression of a traditional *santoku*
- Non-slip polypropylene handle
- Excels at slicing, chopping, dicing, and mincing

BREAD KNIFE

K01SBK
Serrated

STEEL:	MBS-26	
OVERALL:	15.41in	391mm
BLADE:	10.24in	260mm
EDGE:	9.92in	252mm
THICKNESS:	0.055in	1.4mm
WEIGHT:	4.0oz	113g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

- Fully serrated MBS-26 stainless steel blade
- Non-slip polypropylene handle
- Ideal for soft and hard-crusted baked goods
- Excellent for meat carving

Z-CUT™
BLUNT TIP

K13SBK
Serrated Black

K13SRD
Serrated Red

K13SGN
Serrated Green

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	8.62in	219mm
BLADE:	4.30in	109mm
EDGE:	4.20in	107mm
THICKNESS:	0.050in	1.3mm
WEIGHT:	1.0oz	28g

USA MADE

Elevated expressions of the classic "offset" kitchen knife, Blunt-Tip Z-Cuts combine exceptional cutting performance with the enhanced safety of a rounded tip. Their fully serrated CTS BD1N stainless steel blades are full-flat ground and paired with molded polypropylene handles that come in a choice of red, green, or black.

Z-CUT™
POINTED TIP

K14PBK
PlainEdge Black

K14PRD
PlainEdge Red

K14PGN
PlainEdge Green

Pointed Z-Cuts combine all the advantages of an offset knife design with an acute point that is perfect for detailed cutting tasks. They feature PlainEdge CTS BD1N stainless steel blades and molded polypropylene handles available in a choice of red, green, or black.

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	8.75in	222mm
BLADE:	4.40in	112mm
EDGE:	4.29in	109mm
THICKNESS:	0.050in	1.3mm
WEIGHT:	1.0oz	28g

USA MADE



COUNTER PUPPY®

K20PPR
Purple PlainEdge

K20SPR
Purple SpyderEdge

K20PBL
Blue PlainEdge

K20SBL
Blue SpyderEdge

STEEL:	7Cr17	
OVERALL:	6.97in	177mm
BLADE:	3.48in	88mm
EDGE:	3.29in	84mm
THICKNESS:	0.080in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.0oz	28g

ORIGIN: CHINA

Counter Puppy designs feature full-flat-ground blades crafted from 7Cr17 stainless steel and are available with a choice of a PlainEdge or fully serrated SpyderEdge cutting edge. Their handles are available in both blue and purple.

COUNTER CRITTER™

K21PPR
Purple PlainEdge

K21SPR
Purple SpyderEdge

K21PBL
Blue PlainEdge

K21SBL
Blue SpyderEdge

ORIGIN: CHINA

STEEL:	7Cr17	
OVERALL:	8.39in	213mm
BLADE:	3.95in	100mm
EDGE:	3.75in	95mm
THICKNESS:	0.080in	2.0mm
WEIGHT:	1.6oz	45g

The medium-sized Counter Critter™ design expands the Counter Puppy family by scaling the concept up by just over 20 percent. Their 7Cr17 stainless steel blades are full-flat ground for outstanding edge geometry and come in a choice of PlainEdge or fully serrated SpyderEdge formats. Their high-impact plastic handles are also available in either blue or purple. Take an even bigger stand in your kitchen with an upsized Counter Critter.



MURRAY CARTER® COLLECTION

Master bladesmith Murray Carter is a living legend. The official heir to a 420-year-old, 17-generation Japanese family lineage, he is regarded as one of the world's leading experts on Japanese kitchen cutlery. Through an unprecedented collaboration, Spyderco has faithfully translated the meticulous craftsmanship of Carter's exquisite handmade patterns to a breathtaking series of production knives known as the Murray Carter Collection. Manufactured in Japan to our exacting quality standards, this formidable family of knives showcases Carter's highly refined expressions of five traditional Japanese kitchen knife patterns and was originally produced in three different tiers. The patterns included in the collection include:

PETTY
From the French *petit* meaning "small," this knife is the equivalent of a Western paring knife and is ideal for detailed food-preparation tasks.

FUNAYUKI
Literally translated as "ship going," this versatile pattern excels at chopping, draw cutting, and other general kitchen tasks.

NAKIRI
Meaning "vegetable cutter," this knife's unique rectangular shape and slightly upturned edge make it the perfect tool for precisely push cutting all kinds of vegetables.

BUNKA BOCHO
An all-purpose knife suitable for preparing meat, vegetables, and fish, the Bunka Bocho literally means "cultural knife." It is closely related to the *santoku* ("three virtues") knife but has a more acute and utilitarian point.

GYUTO
Literally "cow blade," the Gyuto is the Japanese equivalent of the Western chef's knife.

Forged by tradition and built by Spyderco, the Murray Carter Collection is your key to the ultimate cooking experience.

WAKIITA™ SERIES

Wakiita (pronounced *wah-kee-ee-tah*) literally means "near the cutting board" and is a term used to refer to senior apprentices skilled enough to assist high-ranking chefs—like sous chefs or journeyman chefs in Western kitchens. The second tier of our original Murray Carter Collection, the Wakiita Series captures the spirit of the journeyman chef by expressing Carter's highly refined designs with blades crafted from CTS BD1N—a high-carbon, nitrogen-enriched stainless steel that provides a superior balance of hardness, edge holding, and corrosion resistance. They are paired with traditional *wa*-style (octagonal) handles crafted from solid black G-10.



WAKIITA
PETTY

K15GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	8.78in	223mm
BLADE:	4.52in	115mm
EDGE:	4.11in	104mm
THICKNESS:	0.061in	1.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.8oz	79g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

WAKIITA
FUNAYUKI

K16GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	10.91in	277mm
BLADE:	6.28in	160mm
EDGE:	5.83in	148mm
THICKNESS:	0.066in	1.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.9oz	111g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

WAKIITA
NAKIRI

K17GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	12.15in	309mm
BLADE:	7.29in	185mm
EDGE:	6.67in	169mm
THICKNESS:	0.074in	1.9mm
WEIGHT:	6.3oz	179g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

WAKIITA
BUNKA BOCHO

K18GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	12.63in	321mm
BLADE:	7.75in	197mm
EDGE:	7.27in	185mm
THICKNESS:	0.072in	1.8mm
WEIGHT:	5.7oz	162g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

WAKIITA
GYUTO

K19GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	15.38in	391mm
BLADE:	10.08in	256mm
EDGE:	9.48in	241mm
THICKNESS:	0.094in	2.4mm
WEIGHT:	6.9oz	196g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

MINARAI™ SERIES

Literally meaning "to look and learn," *minarai* is a quintessentially Japanese way of describing the role of an apprentice. In that spirit, the Murray Carter Minarai Series expresses his highly refined designs in an economical format perfectly suited to the needs and budgets of aspiring chefs. The ultra-thin blades of these knives are expertly crafted from solid CTS BD1N stainless steel and mated with injection-molded polypropylene handles. The handles are molded directly onto the blade tangs and feature the traditional *wa*-style octagonal configuration.



MINARAI
PETTY

KI5PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	8.87in	225mm
BLADE:	4.64in	118mm
EDGE:	4.14in	105mm
THICKNESS:	0.068in	1.7mm
WEIGHT:	1.8oz	51g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

MINARAI
FUNAYUKI

KI6PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	11.03in	280mm
BLADE:	6.41in	163mm
EDGE:	5.86in	149mm
THICKNESS:	0.066in	1.7mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

MINARAI
NAKIRI

KI7PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	12.13in	308mm
BLADE:	7.26in	184mm
EDGE:	6.62in	168mm
THICKNESS:	0.074in	1.9mm
WEIGHT:	4.4oz	125g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

MINARAI
BUNKA BOCHO

KI8PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	12.69in	322mm
BLADE:	7.83in	199mm
EDGE:	7.24in	184mm
THICKNESS:	0.075in	1.9mm
WEIGHT:	4.0oz	113g

ORIGIN: JAPAN

MINARAI
GYUTO

KI9PBK
PlainEdge

STEEL:	CTS BD1N	
OVERALL:	15.40in	391mm
BLADE:	10.13in	257mm
EDGE:	9.43in	240mm
THICKNESS:	0.094in	2.4mm
WEIGHT:	5.1oz	145g

ORIGIN: JAPAN



BYRD® KNIFE

Spyderco's byrd line of knives offers the same functionality and versatility as our premium Spyderco knives but at extremely affordable prices. Created specifically for the budget-conscious knife user, most byrd designs are directly inspired by popular Spyderco models. Manufactured in China to Spyderco's strict quality-control standards, most byrd knives feature blades ground from 8Cr13MoV stainless steel and a trademarked "Comet Hole" design for swift one-handed opening with either hand. Most byrd models are available with a choice of handle materials, including textured G-10, stainless steel, and injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN). They also share other premium features like phosphor bronze washers and multi-position pocket clips that clearly establish byrd knives as some of the best values in the knife market. Discover the most cost-effective folding knives available today. Discover byrd.

HARRIER™ 2

The original Harrier was the very first byrd knife and is now a highly prized collector's item. The Harrier 2 resurrects and refines this classic design to offer a practical mid-sized cutting tool that splits the difference between the Cara Cara® 2 and the Meadowlark® 2. It is available with a choice of three different handle materials: G-10, stainless steel, and injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN). All feature full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blades, textured index-finger choils, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a fully configurable four-position pocket clip.



HARRIER™ 2

BYOIGP2
PlainEdge

BYOIGPS2
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.35in	110mm
OVERALL:	7.67in	195mm
BLADE:	3.39in	86mm
EDGE:	2.85in	72mm
THICKNESS:	0.110in	2.8mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	96g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge formats

HARRIER™ 2
STAINLESS

BYOIP2
PlainEdge

BYOIPS2
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.35in	110mm
OVERALL:	7.67in	195mm
BLADE:	3.39in	86mm
EDGE:	2.89in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.110in	2.8mm
WEIGHT (P):	4.5oz	128g
WEIGHT (PS):	4.4oz	125g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle scales and backspacer
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge formats

HARRIER™ 2
LIGHTWEIGHT

BYOIPBK2
PlainEdge

BYOIPSBK2
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.32in	110mm
OVERALL:	7.62in	194mm
BLADE:	3.36in	85mm
EDGE:	2.89in	73mm
THICKNESS:	0.110in	2.8mm
WEIGHT:	2.7oz	77g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Molded FRN handle scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge formats

CARA CARA® 2

Inspired by the iconic Spyderco Endura, the Cara Cara family of byrd knives offers all the same features and benefits at an amazingly affordable price. All versions of this model share the same refined handle ergonomics, 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade, forefinger choil, sturdy back lock mechanism, four-position pocket clip, and byrd's trademark Comet-shaped hole for ambidextrous one-handed opening. They are also available with a choice of handle materials, including peel-ply-textured G-10, stainless steel, and lightweight, injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN).



CARA CARA® 2
STAINLESS

BY03P2
PlainEdge

BY03PS2
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.83in	123mm
OVERALL:	8.50in	216mm
BLADE:	3.77in	96mm
EDGE:	3.25in	83mm
THICKNESS:	0.110in	2.8mm
WEIGHT:	5.1oz	144g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle scales and backspacer
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge formats

CARA CARA® 2

BY03GP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.83in	123mm
OVERALL:	8.50in	216mm
BLADE:	3.77in	96mm
EDGE:	3.25in	83mm
THICKNESS:	0.110in	2.8mm
WEIGHT:	4.2oz	117g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



CARA CARA® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT

BY03PBK2
PlainEdge

BY03PSBK2
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.83in	123mm
OVERALL:	8.50in	216mm
BLADE:	3.77in	96mm
EDGE:	3.25in	83mm
THICKNESS:	0.110in	2.8mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	85g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Molded FRN handle scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge formats





CARA CARA® 2
EMERSON OPENER

BY03PBK2W
PlainEdge

BY03PSBK2W
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.83in	123mm
OVERALL:	8.50in	216mm
BLADE:	3.77in	96mm
EDGE:	3.25in	83mm
THICKNESS:	0.110in	2.8mm
WEIGHT:	3.1oz	86g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Emerson Opener deploys blade as it is drawn from the pocket
- Molded FRN handle scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge formats



CARA CARA® 2
RESCUE BLACK

BY17SBK2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.83in	123mm
OVERALL:	8.66in	220mm
BLADE:	3.91in	99mm
EDGE:	3.35in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.110in	2.8mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	95g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Hollow-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Fully serrated, blunt-tipped sheepfoot profile
- Molded FRN handle scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



CARA CARA® 2
RESCUE ORANGE

BY17SOR2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.83in	123mm
OVERALL:	8.66in	220mm
BLADE:	3.91in	99mm
EDGE:	3.35in	85mm
THICKNESS:	0.110in	2.8mm
WEIGHT:	3.4oz	95g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Hollow-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Fully serrated, blunt-tipped sheepfoot profile
- High-visibility injection-molded orange FRN handle scales
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

MEADOWLARK® 2

A budget-friendly clone of Spyderco's best-selling Delica, the Meadowlark 2 offers the same reliable functionality with the added versatility of an index-finger choil. All variations of the Meadowlark 2 feature a stout back lock mechanism, four-position clip, and an 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade with the byrd brand's trademark Comet-shaped hole. They also offer a choice of handle materials, including peel-ply-textured G-10, stainless steel, and lightweight, injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN).



MEADOWLARK® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT

BY04PBK2
PlainEdge

BY04PSBK2
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.96in	101mm
OVERALL:	6.90in	175mm
BLADE:	2.97in	76mm
EDGE:	2.57in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.100in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.3oz	65g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Molded FRN handle scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge formats

MEADOWLARK® 2
STAINLESS

BY04P2
PlainEdge

BY04PS2
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.96in	101mm
OVERALL:	6.90in	175mm
BLADE:	2.97in	76mm
EDGE:	2.57in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.100in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	3.6oz	101g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: CHINA



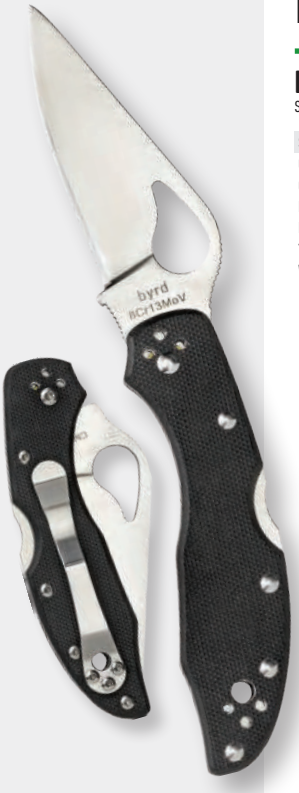
- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle scales and backspacer
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences
- Available in PlainEdge and CombinationEdge formats

MEADOWLARK® 2

BY04GP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.96in	101mm
OVERALL:	6.90in	175mm
BLADE:	2.97in	76mm
EDGE:	2.57in	65mm
THICKNESS:	0.100in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	84g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

MEADOWLARK® RESCUE™ 2

BY19SBK2
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.95in	100mm
OVERALL:	7.00in	178mm
BLADE:	3.05in	77mm
EDGE:	2.78in	71mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.7oz	77g

4-POSITION CLIP · AMBI CARRY · ORIGIN: CHINA



- Hollow-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Fully serrated, blunt-tipped sheepfoot profile
- Molded FRN handle scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



HAWKBILL BYRD™

BY22SBK
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.95in	100mm
OVERALL:	6.85in	174mm
BLADE:	2.90in	74mm
EDGE:	2.50in	64mm
THICKNESS:	0.098in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.6oz	74g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

The Hawkbill byrd combines the voracious cutting power of a hawkbill blade shape with the lightweight construction of an injection-molded FRN handle. The handle's Bi-Directional Texture pattern guarantees a positive grip, and its skeletonized stainless steel liners provide strength for a sturdy back lock mechanism. A four-position clip and the blade's trademark "Comet Hole" allow you to bring the blade into action quickly from a full range of carry positions.



CROSSBILL™

BY07P
PlainEdge

BY07PS
CombinationEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	4.55in	116mm
OVERALL:	7.80in	198mm
BLADE:	3.25in	83mm
EDGE:	3.08in	78mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	5.7oz	162g

TIP-UP/DOWN CLIP | RIGHT CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

Hawkbill blades offer exceptional cutting dynamics, literally gathering the material being cut in the concave arc of the edge. The byrd Crossbill combines these high-performance cutting mechanics with a refined stainless steel handle design, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a distinctive unsharpened swedge. Its stainless steel pocket clip offers right-side carry in either a tip-up or tip-down position.

ROBIN® 2

Based on the best-selling Spyderco Dragonfly design, the ultra-compact Robin 2 offers serious cutting power in an efficient, pocket-friendly size. All versions feature a full-flat-ground PlainEdge 8Cr13MoV blade, a textured index-finger choil, a sturdy back lock mechanism, and a four-position pocket clip. Handle options include peel-ply-textured G-10, stainless steel, and lightweight, injection-molded fiberglass-reinforced nylon (FRN).



ROBIN® 2

BY10GP2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.30in	84mm
OVERALL:	5.70in	145mm
BLADE:	2.40in	61mm
EDGE:	1.87in	47mm
THICKNESS:	0.100in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.5oz	71g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Peel-ply-textured G-10 handle scales
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

ROBIN® 2
STAINLESS

BY10P2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.30in	84mm
OVERALL:	5.70in	145mm
BLADE:	2.40in	61mm
EDGE:	1.87in	47mm
THICKNESS:	0.100in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	3.0oz	83g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Stainless steel handle scales and backspacer
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences

ROBIN® 2
LIGHTWEIGHT

BY10PBK2
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.30in	84mm
OVERALL:	5.70in	145mm
BLADE:	2.40in	61mm
EDGE:	1.87in	47mm
THICKNESS:	0.100in	2.5mm
WEIGHT:	2.1oz	60g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA



- Full-flat-ground 8Cr13MoV stainless steel blade
- Molded FRN handle scales with Bi-Directional Texture pattern
- Sturdy back lock mechanism
- Four-position pocket clip supports all carry preferences



TERN™

BY23GP
PlainEdge

STEEL:	8Cr13MoV	
CLOSED:	3.65in	93mm
OVERALL:	6.40in	163mm
BLADE:	2.75in	70mm
EDGE:	2.17in	55mm
THICKNESS:	0.118in	3.0mm
WEIGHT:	2.1oz	60g

TIP-UP CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

The byrd Tern provides all the advantages of Spyderco's acclaimed one-hand-opening, non-locking, clip-carry SLIPIT® knives in an extremely economical package. Its drop-point blade is held open by the pressure of the handle's back spring on a notched joint at the pivot. A forefinger choil allows you to choke up for maximum control during use and provides an extra measure of safety against accidental closure. Textured black G-10 scales provide a secure grip and a reversible deep-pocket wire clip allows both left- and right-side tip-up carry.



GOONEY™

BY24GPGY
PlainEdge

BY24GSGY
SpyderEdge

STEEL:	9Cr14MoV/9Cr18MoV	
CLOSED:	4.34in	110mm
OVERALL:	7.71in	196mm
BLADE:	3.44in	87mm
EDGE:	2.92in	74mm
THICKNESS:	0.110in	2.7mm
WEIGHT:	3.7oz	104g

4-POSITION CLIP | AMBI CARRY | ORIGIN: CHINA

One of the most unique members of the byrd "flock" is the distinctly different Gooney. Its defining feature is its unorthodox blade shape, which combines the functional elements of the sheepfoot, hawkbill, and our Reverse "S" patterns to yield a remarkably versatile cutting edge. Designed by Spyderco co-founder Sal Glesser, its blade is full-flat ground for exceptional edge geometry and low-friction cutting performance. The blade is supported by a stout back lock mechanism housed within a linerless handle featuring gray, peel-ply-textured G-10 scales. To support a full range of carry preferences, the handle includes a generously sized lanyard hole and a four-position pocket clip that can be configured for tip-up or tip-down carry on either side of the body. Available with a choice of edge configurations, the Gooney's blade is crafted from 9Cr14MoV (PlainEdge) or 9Cr18MoV (SpyderEdge) stainless steel.

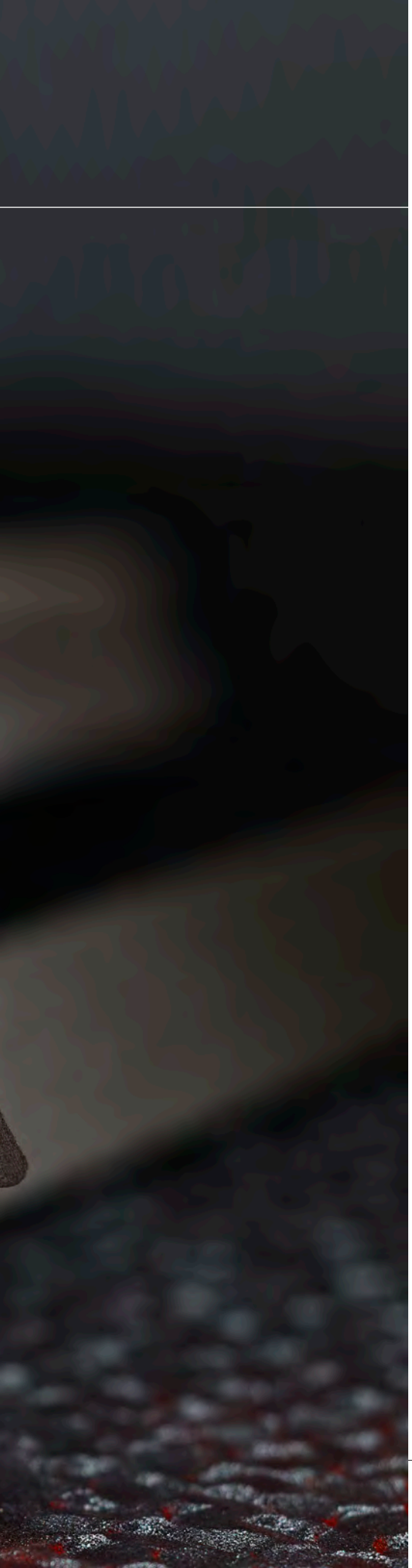
SHARPENERS

For many people, sharpening knives and other cutting tools is an elusive skill. Thanks to Spyderco's comprehensive selection of sharpeners, however, it doesn't have to be.

Before we ever made knives, we created revolutionary tools to keep them sharp. Working closely with America's leading manufacturer of industrial ceramics, we developed our versatile, easy-to-use Tri-Angle Sharpmaker® to demystify the sharpening process and enable anyone to quickly bring their knives to a razor edge. Since then, we have added a wide selection of other sharpeners, all proudly sharing the same key qualities: they are quick and easy to use, don't require oil, water, or complicated clamps and fixtures, and don't need electricity. Most also easily sharpen serrated edges while prolonging the service life of your blade.

There's no excuse to settle for anything less than optimal cutting performance. Get the edge you need on all your knives and other tools with Spyderco sharpeners.







TRI-ANGLE SHARPMAKER®

204MF

The key to sharpening any cutting tool is removing steel at the edge while maintaining a consistent angle between the blade and the stone. Spyderco's Tri-Angle Sharpmaker takes the mystery out of this process and enables anyone to sharpen a knife effectively with just a few minutes' practice. Its durable ABS plastic base contains keyed holes that accurately set the stones' sharpening angles at 30° (15° each side) or 40° (20° each side) for sharpening knives. Simply keep the plane of your knife's blade vertical and draw the edge along each stone to sharpen. It's that simple. For serrated blades, use the rounded edges of the stones and a slightly looser grip to allow the stone to flow into the recesses of each serration. The Sharpmaker™ system includes two sets of high alumina ceramic stones: a pair of medium-grit (brown) stones for aggressive sharpening and a set of fine (white) stones for professional-grade finishing. A set of aluminum safety rods protects your hands while sharpening and all components snap into the self-contained ABS plastic base and lid for easy storage. Every Sharpmaker comes complete with a detailed instruction book that guides you step by step through the process of sharpening knives, scissors, awls, and many other tools.

TRI-ANGLE SHARPMAKER®
REPLACEMENT/ ACCESSORY STONES

To make the Sharpmaker even more versatile, we offer a variety of accessory stones featuring coarse abrasive grits for quick steel removal and ultra-fine grits that create highly polished edges. We also offer replacements for original fine or medium-grit stones that might become lost or broken. All stones measure 7" X 0.5" (178mm X 13mm).



TRI-ANGLE™ STONE
FINE

204F1

This fine-grit stone is a replacement for the Sharpmaker's original white stones. Sold individually.

TRI-ANGLE™ STONE
ULTRA FINE

204UF1

The ultra-fine accessory stone creates an exceptionally refined edge for hair-popping sharpness. Sold individually.

TRI-ANGLE™ STONE
MEDIUM

204M1

This medium-grit stone is a replacement for the Sharpmaker's original brown stones. Sold individually.

TRI-ANGLE™ STONE
DIAMOND

204D

Diamond-impregnated accessory stones remove steel quickly to sharpen exceptionally dull edges or re-profile a blade's edge. Sold as a pair.

TRI-ANGLE™ STONE
CUBIC BORON NITRIDE

204CBN

Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN) is a superabrasive that is second in hardness only to diamond. It offers greater abrasion resistance than conventional abrasives and is the preferred abrasive in many industrial grinding applications. Sold as a pair.

GAUNTLET™
PREMIUM

603FCBN

The Gauntlet is a simple, easy-to-use sharpening system that enables even novice users to achieve razor-sharp edges in just a few minutes without electricity, oil, water, or complicated clamps or fixtures. Its injection-molded, high-impact-plastic base has an integral handguard and specially designed holes that hold abrasive rods at the perfect 40-degree angle (20 degrees per side) to create keen, long-wearing edges. The star-shaped holes allow the rods to be turned to expose fresh abrasive surfaces or to orient the edges of the rods for sharpening serrated edges. Ideal for most sharpening needs, the Gauntlet Select includes a pair of fine ceramic rods. For very dull knives or to reprofile badly worn edges, the Gauntlet Premium includes both fast-cutting Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN) rods and fine ceramic rods.



GAUNTLET™
SELECT

603F



GALLEY-V™

600F

Professional chefs who are truly in tune with their cutting tools do not let them get dull; they maintain their edges with frequent "touch-up" sharpenings. Specifically designed for this type of diligence, the Galley-V has a compact, high-impact-plastic base that can be clamped or even permanently mounted to a countertop or other work surface. Star-shaped holes in the base position the sharpener's fine ceramic rods at a 20-degree angle (10 degrees per side) to easily create thin, ultra-keen edges on all your kitchen knives. The extra-long stones are ideal for sharpening large knives and can be rotated to orient their edges to quickly sharpen serrated blades. They are also easily cleaned with ordinary household cleanser. Take charge of your cooking experience by keeping all your kitchen knives at peak performance with the Galley-V.





GOLDEN STONE™ WEBFOOT™ SET

308FCBN

The Golden Stone/ Webfoot set includes both the Webfoot and Golden Stone sharpeners, two suede cases, one ABS plastic base for sharpening knives at 30-degree included angles, and complete instructions.







WEBFOOT™

SHARPENER

308CBN

The Webfoot is a uniquely different approach to sharpening that can be used anywhere, set up in seconds, and doesn't require oil, water, electricity, or any complicated clamps or fixtures. It is made of a single piece of carbon steel and coated in Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN)—a state-of-the-art superabrasive that is second in hardness only to diamond. Resting the wide end of the Webfoot on a flat surface and rocking it from side to side aligns its outer edges at the perfect 40-degree included angle for utility knife edges. Simply keep the plane of your blade vertical and draw it from heel to tip. The included ABS plastic base reduces that angle to 30 degrees for keener edges and thinner, high-performance knives. Laid on its side, it offers the perfect 12.5-degree angle for sharpening scissors and shears.

With over 15 square inches of abrasive-coated surfaces of varying shapes and angles, the Webfoot can be used to quickly and easily sharpen a wide variety of edged and pointed tools, including those with serrated edges. It comes complete with detailed instructions and a high-quality suede pouch that also serves as a handy non-slip work surface.

GOLDEN STONE™

308F

Shaped like a duck's foot, the Golden Stone is a compact, versatile sharpening device that automatically sets the proper sharpening angle. Hold it by the narrow end and place the scalloped end on a flat surface. Tilting the stone from side to side creates a 40-degree included angle (20 degrees per side) on the outer edges. Just keep the plane of your blade vertical and draw the edge alternately along each side to sharpen. The included ABS plastic base reduces that angle to 30 degrees for keener edges and thinner, high-performance knives. Other features allow easy sharpening of scissors, serrated edges, and pointed objects and its suede carry case also acts as a non-slip tabletop pad.

PROFILE™ STONES

Spyderco's ProFile Stones are convenient, carry-anywhere sharpeners that will put an edge or point on virtually any tool in no time. Their unique design provides multiple abrasive surfaces and shapes to efficiently sharpen knives with all different blade shapes and both plain and serrated edges. The stones' carefully radiused convex surfaces sharpen gouges and other woodworking tools, while their longitudinal grooves make quick work of awls, scribes, and other pointed tools. Even better, their advanced abrasives also do not require any oil or water during use.

ProFile Stones are available in three abrasive grits: The medium-grit gray alumina ceramic stone is approximately 600 grit, the fine-grit white alumina ceramic stone is approximately 1,200 grit, and the Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN) stone is a 400-mesh abrasive. All stones are eight inches long. Sold individually or in a set of three, they come complete with protective suede pouches that also serve as non-slip pads during use.



PROFILE™ STONE
CBN

701CBN

PROFILE™ STONE
FINE

701F

PROFILE™ STONE
MEDIUM

701M

PROFILE™ STONE
SET

701MFCBN

BENCH-STONE 3X8
ULTRAFINE

306UF

This ultra-fine, ultra-thin ceramic benchstone offers an extra-wide sharpening surface and comes complete with a suede protective case.

BENCH-STONE 3X8
CBN

306CBN

Spyderco's 3x8 CBN benchstone combines the aggressive cutting power of Cubic Boron Nitride superabrasive with a classic flat-stone format to supercharge traditional sharpening technique. The broad, perfectly flat carbon steel embryo of this stone is coated with fast-cutting 400-mesh CBN on one side and finer 800-mesh CBN on the other. Ideal for putting an edge on knives, this stone is also the perfect choice for sharpening wood chisels, plane irons, and similar tools and comes complete with a high-quality suede protective case.



CERAMIC FILE
SQUARE

400F1S
(sold individually)

CERAMIC FILE
TRIANGLE

400F1T
(sold individually)

CERAMIC FILE
SLIP

400F1SP
(sold individually)

CERAMIC FILE
ROUND

400F1R
(sold individually)



CERAMIC FILE SET

400F

Spyderco's ceramic files are specifically designed for sharpening small, detailed tools like woodcarving tools, gouges, and dental devices. They are also used by gunsmiths for trigger jobs, deburring, and detail finishing. Available individually or as a set in a suede, snap-close pouch, our ceramic files include round, square, triangle, and slip (teardrop) shapes.



DOUBLE STUFF™ 2
CBN

303FCBN2

This handy double-sided pocket stone features an aggressive Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN) abrasive on one side and a fine ceramic stone on the other. One long edge of each stone also offers a radius for sharpening serrations. Ideal for hunters, fisherman, soldiers, or anyone else who sharpens in the field, the Double Stuff 2 comes complete with a protective suede pouch. The fine ceramic side of the stone is USA-made; the CBN side is produced in China. 1" X 5"



DOUBLE STUFF™

303MF

This double-duty stone features medium and fine-grit stones permanently bonded back to back. The perfect sharpener for quick touch-ups in the field, it comes complete with a protective suede pouch. 1" X 5"



POCKET STONE
FINE

303F

The fine-grit (white) ceramic pocket stone is compact, lightweight, and ideal for touching up edges in the field. Easily cleaned with household cleanser, it comes with a protective suede carry case that doubles as a non-slip base during use. 1" X 5"



POCKET STONE
MEDIUM

303M

The perfect addition to a pack, survival kit, tackle box, or bug-out bag, the medium-grit (brown) pocket stone sharpens quickly and comes with a protective suede pouch. 1" X 5"



BEAD SQUARE W/LANYARD*

BEAD1LY

Lanyards and fobs are popular ways of accessorizing folding knives and making smaller knives easier to draw. If you're a fan of fobs and lanyards on your knives or other small items, add a touch of Spyderco style to your life with this woven nylon lanyard featuring a genuine pewter square Spyderco bead (0.5-inch/12.7mm bead).

SPYDERCOIN™

2026

COIN2026

The 2026 SpyderCoin™ honors Spyderco's unwavering support of our nation's law enforcement and military personnel and their dedication to preserving our way of life. A vivid reflection of our company values, it reminds us that "It is the responsibility of good to stop evil from hurting the innocent," and encourages us to "Never give up," "Never back up," and "Never back down." This coin is custom minted in a unique Reuleaux triangle shape, color filled in blue and white enamel, and proudly bears the Spyderco logo and the year "2026."



NYLON POUCH

LARGE

CI2NC

Many of Spyderco's premium folding knives come in high-quality zippered pouches. Also available separately, these 100% American-made pouches are beautifully crafted from durable black nylon and proudly feature an embroidered gold Spyderco "bug" logo. Their plush, padded interiors provide the ultimate in scratch-free protection and their full-length zippers hold your knife safely and securely inside. Our small zippered pouch accommodates knives up to 4.5 inches (11cm) closed. Our large pouch fits knives up to 5.5 inches (14cm) long.



NYLON POUCH

SMALL

CI8NC



FIRE DRAGON COIN

2026

COINFD2026

Created to honor the bravery and service of our nation's firefighters, this custom-minted coin reads: "Thank you to the brave men and women who fight the beast every day," and "Support our firefighters." Painstakingly color filled, this stunning coin bears images of a fire dragon, crossed firefighter's axes, the Spyderco "bug" logo, and the year "2026." Spyderco donates a portion of the sales of every coin to the Wildland Firefighter Foundation, an organization that provides immediate financial and ongoing emotional support, advocacy, and recognition to fallen and injured wildland firefighters and their families.



*Only available at Spyderco.com and the Spyderco Factory Outlet Store



WOODEN KNIFE KIT
DRAGONFLY™

WDKIT1

Satisfy your child's curiosity about pocketknives with the Dragonfly Wood Kit. Designed for ages 7 and up, this kit contains everything necessary to build a full-scale wooden Dragonfly that folds and functions like the real thing but does not have sharp edges or a point. The kit assembles in minutes and does not require any tools or glue. This product does not include a pocket clip.



WOODEN KNIFE KIT
LIL' NATIVE®

WDKIT2

Enjoy a fun family project while teaching your children about pocketknives and how they work. Easily assembled without tools in just a few minutes, this kit yields a full-scale model of the popular Lil' Native. Made entirely of maple, it folds just like the real thing but has no sharp edges. For ages 7 and up, this educational kit includes complete step-by-step instructions. This wooden kit does not include a pocket clip.



PLASTIC KNIFE KIT
DELICA®

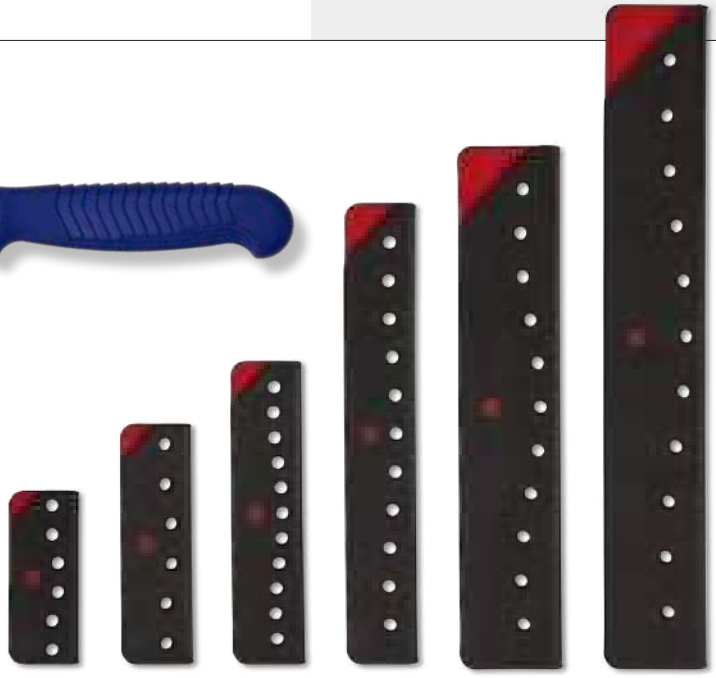
PLKIT1

Teach your kids about knives the safe way and enjoy a fun family project in the process. This all-plastic kit is a reproduction of Spyderco's best-selling Delica 4 folding knife. Designed for ages 7 and older, it can be assembled in minutes without tools or glue and yields a completely safe working model of a Delica 4. Precision molded from glow-in-the-dark plastic, all parts are rounded for safety and designed so the knife can be assembled and disassembled numerous times. This product does not include a pocket clip.



SHARPKEEPER™
BLADE GUARDS

Keep yourself and your prized kitchen knives well protected with Spyderco's SharpKeeper blade guards. Molded from tough thermoplastic and lined with a soft cloth liner, they encase the knife's blade securely without scratching it or dulling the edge. Ideal for storing knives safely in a drawer or transporting them to parties and picnics, they also feature a decorative pattern of drying holes to vent moisture. SharpKeeper blade guards come in six different sizes to fit all common kitchen knives:



SK01 Up to 2.5-inch (64mm) blades

SK02 Up to 3.5-inch (89mm) blades

SK03 Up to 4.5-inch (114mm) blades

SK04 Up to 7.0-inch (178mm) blades

SK05 Up to 8.0-inch (203mm) blades

SK06 Up to 10.25-inch (260mm) blades

SPYDERPAC™
SMALL

SP2

SpyderPacs are the smart solution for storing, protecting, and transporting your collection of Spyderco folding knives. Made from tough black polyester denier, these durable multi-pocket packs have clear plastic viewing pockets that hold knives securely in place without marring or scratching. Multiple Velcro® closures, an adjustable shoulder strap, and an embroidered gold Spyderco logo complete the package and make the SpyderPac an indispensable accessory for every serious knife enthusiast.

- Holds up to 18 knives



SPYDERPAC™
LARGE

SP1

- Holds up to 30 knives



G-CLIP™

GCLIP

The G-Clip is a simple yet versatile sheath mount that provides a wide variety of carry options. It attaches to a sheath with two stainless steel Chicago screw sets and two rubber washers using a T-10 Torx® wrench (not included). The clip features multiple mounting holes that support vertical (handle up or handle down), horizontal, forward, and backward cants. It fits belts up to 1.5 inches wide and also functions as a spring clip for direct attachment to pockets and clothing. The G-Clip attaches to either side of Spyderco sheaths, allowing them to be easily configured for inside-the-waistband carry and either edge-forward or edge-back orientation in all carry positions.





KNIFE STANDS
SMALL/LARGE

CT02/**CT**03

Display your Spyderco knives in style with these clear acrylic diamond-shaped stands. Just place the knife's edge in the notch in the stand to hold it upright and display it proudly. Stands feature a molded Spyderco "bug" logo and are sold in boxes of 24 pieces.

SPYDERCO® X VANQUEST®*

ADDAX-25™ BACKPACK

BG04

The Spyderco X Vanquest ADDAX-25 is an incredibly practical backpack that lets you organize your everyday carry (EDC) essentials in discreet style. The largest member of Vanquest's low-profile Urban Series, this 25-liter backpack features a total of 15 dedicated pockets and slots and easily accommodates 17-inch laptops with room to spare. Expertly crafted from 400-D UrbanBlend Nylon-Poly fabric and specially coated for superior water resistance, it features two padded compartments for a laptop and tablet, a YKK AquaGuard zipper, ToughMesh pockets, collapsible bottle holders, dual luggage handle pass-throughs, and high-visibility loop-lined interior surfaces for easy attachment of hook-and-loop accessories. Its structured body protects the contents and keeps the backpack upright for quick and easy access to every compartment. This exclusive co-branded Spyderco X Vanquest ADDAX-25 also includes an external MOLLE-Air hook-and-loop panel for attachment of Velcro patches, name tags, and other accessories, an embroidered Spyderco "bug" logo, and Spyderco-branded SPARTAN™ zipper pulls. As an added bonus, this pack includes a collectible Velcro-backed PVC patch with Spyderco's Reliable High Performance™ motto.





BGZPBK
BLACK



BGZPBL
BLUE



BGZPCT
COYOTE TAN

SPYDERCO® X VANQUEST®*

SPARTAN™ ZIPPER PULLS (6-PACK)

Vanquest's unique SPARTAN zipper pull design makes operating any zipper quick, convenient, and reliable. Shaped like a Spartan helmet, their signature design makes them easy to locate and grip. For Spyderco enthusiasts, these Spyderco X Vanquest co-branded zipper pulls provide the same durability, reliability, and function of the Vanquest originals, but proudly bear the Spyderco logo. A stylish way of upgrading bags, jackets, or anything else with a zipper, these pulls are available in five different colors and sold in packages of six.



BGZPWG
WOLF GRAY



BGZPRD
RED

*Only available at Spyderco.com and the Spyderco Factory Outlet Store



SPYDERCO® X VANQUEST®*

DENDRITE™ LARGE SLING BAG

BG06

Whether you're in the city, on the trail, or traveling abroad, the Spyderco X Vanquest Dendrite sling bag will keep your everyday-carry essentials close at hand. Its flexible design allows it to be carried cross-body as a sling bag, worn on your waist, or carried on the belt with its 1.5-inch-wide nylon strap removed. Crafted with Vanquest's 400-D UrbanBlend Nylon-Poly fabric, this low-profile bag offers exceptional durability and water resistance. Its 2.8-liter storage capacity includes a handy front compartment, a large main compartment, and a concealed rear security pocket—all secured with YKK zippers and Spyderco-branded SPARTAN zipper pulls. Strategically placed elastic webbing and loop-lined panels inside the bag allow easy organization of your kit and the attachment of hook-and-loop accessories. A full hook-and-loop panel on the front face of the bag also accepts Velcro morale patches and is proudly complemented by an embroidered Spyderco "bug" logo. Main compartment interior dimensions: 5.5" (H) x 8" (W) x 2.5" (D). This bag includes a collectible Velcro-backed PVC patch featuring the CPM SPY27 Shaman.

The large version of the Spyderco X Vanquest Dendrite Sling Bag proudly includes all the same features as its smaller counterpart but boasts a 3.8-liter capacity and main compartment dimensions of 6" (H) x 9.5" (W) x 3.75" (D). This bag also includes a collectible Velcro-backed PVC patch featuring the CPM SPY27 Shaman.



SPYDERCO® X VANQUEST®*

DENDRITE™ SMALL SLING BAG

BG05

SPYDERCO® X VANQUEST®*

ENVOY-13™ MESSENGER BAG

BG01

The product of an exclusive co-branding relationship with Vanquest—an undisputed industry leader in high-performance nylon gear—the Spyderco X Vanquest messenger bag is a distinctive version of their revolutionary Envoy-13 model. This highly refined fourth-generation design is fully configurable to meet all your everyday carry (EDC) needs. Its high-visibility padded main compartment accommodates laptops or tablets up to 13 inches in size, allows zippered access without opening the flap, and is loop lined to accept dividers and other hook-and-loop accessories. Expertly crafted from state-of-the-art materials including ultra-durable 1000-D and 500-D Cordura® nylon and YKK® zippers, this versatile design includes 22 strategically located pockets and slots for maximum organization. Collapsible bottle holders at each end accept 32oz (1L) Nalgene® bottles and a concealed carry compartment with a fully loop-lined panel allows instant access. Proudly bearing Spyderco logos on the inside and outside of the flap and on all its high-visibility zipper pulls, this is our idea of the perfect EDC messenger bag.



*Only available at Spyderco.com and the Spyderco Factory Outlet Store

SPYDERCO®
X VANQUEST®*

ENVOY-17™ MESSENGER BAG

BG02

For those who use larger laptops or just prefer greater carrying capacity, the Spyderco X Vanquest Envoy-17 is an "upsized" version of the Envoy-13. Sized to accommodate laptops or tablets up to 17 inches in size, this expertly crafted bag is made with ultra-durable 1000-D and 500-D, Cordura nylon and YKK zippers. It also includes 22 strategically located pockets and slots, a quick-access loop-lined concealed-carry compartment, collapsible bottle holders at each end that accept 32oz (1L) Nalgene bottles, and multiple locations suitable for keeping knives and other everyday essentials at your fingertips. Embroidered logos on the inside and outside of the flap and molded on all its high-visibility zipper pulls proudly proclaim its Spyderco identity.





SPYDERCO®
X VANQUEST®*

ADDAX-18™ BACKPACK

BG03

The Spyderco X Vanquest ADDAX-18 is a sleek, incredibly practical everyday carry (EDC) backpack that lets you show your Spyderco pride in discreet style. A proud member of Vanquest's low-profile Urban Series, this 18-liter backpack features a total of 15 dedicated pockets and slots and easily accommodates laptops and tablets up to 15 inches in size. Its structured body protects the contents and keeps the backpack upright for quick and easy access to every compartment. Crafted from 400-D UrbanBlend™ Nylon-Poly fabric and coated for superior water resistance, it features a weather-protected padded laptop and tablet compartment with YKK AquaGuard™ zipper, ToughMesh™ pockets, collapsible bottle holders, dual luggage handle pass-throughs, and high-visibility loop-lined interior surfaces for easy attachment of hook-and-loop accessories. This exclusive Spyderco X Vanquest version of the ADDAX-18 also includes an external MOLLE®-Air hook-and-loop panel for attachment of Velcro® patches, name tags, and other accessories, an embroidered Spyderco "bug" logo, and Spyderco-branded zipper pulls. As a special bonus, it also comes with a collectible Spyderco Velcro-backed PVC patch.



*Only available at Spyderco.com and the Spyderco Factory Outlet Store

BUG HAT*

Show your Spyderco pride in style with this classic unstructured ball cap. Made of 100 percent cotton twill, this low-fitting, lightweight black cap showcases an embroidered Spyderco "bug" logo on the front, a Spyderco brand logo on the back, and Sal Glesser's famous designer's mark on the right side. This stylish cap includes a matching fabric strap with antique brass buckle to easily adjust it to the perfect size. Available in red, black, and blue with contrasting embroidery.

BUG HAT*
BLACK

HAT07



BUG HAT*
BLUE

HAT11



BUG HAT*
RED

HAT06





RESPECT HAT*

This unstructured ball cap is made of 100 percent brushed cotton twill and is embroidered on the front with crossed Respect Bowie knives and a Spyderco "bug" logo. The back of the hat has an embroidered Spyderco logo and the right side features Sal Glesser's famous designer's mark. A fabric strap and buckle allow easy adjustment to achieve the perfect fit. Available in red, black, gray, and blue with contrasting embroidery.

RESPECT HAT*
GRAY

HAT10



RESPECT HAT*
BLACK

HAT09





*Only available at Spyderco.com and the Spyderco Factory Outlet Store

RESPECT HAT*

BLUE

HAT12



RESPECT HAT*

RED

HAT08





TRUCKER HAT*

Use your head in more ways than one with these distinctive Spyderco-logoed trucker hats. Made by Richardson®, these classic mid-profile trucker hats feature a moisture wicking 60/40 cotton-poly blend front panel and a breathable nylon mesh back. On the front panel above the pre-curved visor, they proudly showcase a handcrafted genuine leather patch with a Spyderco logo. A snap-style back strap provides one-size-fits-most adjustment from 7 to 7-3/4 inches. These high-quality hats are available in three color combinations: Gray/gray with a brown leather patch and "Reliable High Performance" logo (HAT13), charcoal/black with a reverse-etched black leather patch and "Spyderco Knives and Accessories" logo (HAT14), and Loden green/Loden green with a brown leather patch and "Reliable High Performance" logo (HAT15).

TRUCKER HAT*

GRAY WITH BROWN LEATHER PATCH

HAT13



TRUCKER HAT*

CHARCOAL WITH BLACK REVERSE ETCH LEATHER PATCH

HAT14



TRUCKER HAT*

LODEN GREEN WITH BROWN LEATHER PATCH

HAT15



*Only available at Spyderco.com and the Spyderco Factory Outlet Store



TRAVEL-TI™*

TICUP

Produced exclusively for Spyderco, this state-of-the-art expression of the GI-style canteen cup is made from double-walled titanium to keep liquids hot or cold. Weighing only 4.94 ounces (140 grams), it is ideal for hiking, camping, and traveling and includes twin folding handles with silicone sleeves that tuck away for easy transport. Precision crafted from genuine titanium and proudly laser engraved with the Spyderco logo, this 11-ounce (325ml) cup is impervious to corrosion and built to last a lifetime.



BENSHOT® SHOT GLASS*

LADYBUG® 3 LC200N

SG01

A remarkable fusion of the manufacturing talents of Spyderco and BenShot, this American-made shot glass is embedded with a genuine LC200N Ladybug 3 blade that was crafted in Seki City, Japan. The unsharpened blade is further showcased by an etched Spyderco "bug" and logo on the front of the glass. A truly unique way of celebrating your Spyderco "spirit."



POTTERY MUG*

"THE EDGE IS A GHOST®"

MUG04

Based on a saying coined by Spyderco founder Sal Glesser, this handsome pottery mug reminds us of the elusive, ethereal qualities of the sharpened edge. The "Edge is a Ghost" mug is a must-have accessory for every serious Spyderco fan.

BANDANAS*

These high-quality, extra-large bandanas are 26.5 x 26.5 inches in size and proudly screen printed in three different Spyderco designs—red "bugs" on a black background, black "bugs" on a red background, and crossed Respect Bowies on a black background. Proudly made in the USA, these 100-percent-cotton bandanas are the perfect way to show your Spyderco enthusiasm in style.



BAND3



BAND2



BAND4

*Only available at Spyderco.com and the Spyderco Factory Outlet Store



IVORY BANDANA*

WITH RED AND BLUE BUGS

BAND5

Proudly made in the USA, this high-quality, extra-large bandana is 27 x 27 inches in size. It is made of ivory-colored 100 percent French twill cotton and screen printed with a pattern of red and blue Spyderco "bugs."

*Only available at Spyderco.com and the Spyderco Factory Outlet Store

SPYDERCO WARRANTY

Spyderco, Inc. conducts its business in an honest, fair, and proper manner. Spyderco products are designed and built for use as cutting and sharpening tools. Use of our products outside the scope of their intended purpose is considered abuse and is not covered by warranty. Like all tools, Spyderco knives require proper maintenance to function properly and are subject to normal wear and tear. Knives and other products put to hard use for extended periods of time may eventually reach the end of their service life and should be retired from use and replaced. This warranty covers all genuine Spyderco products purchased directly from Spyderco, Inc. or through a legitimate reseller, including, but not limited to, knives, sharpeners, and accessories.

DURATION OF COVERAGE

This warranty covers the owner of a genuine Spyderco product for the life of the product.

What Does the Warranty Cover/Not Cover?

- Spyderco warrants that all of our genuine products are free from defects in material and workmanship.
- This warranty does not cover loss, theft, or any damages caused by accidents, abuse, misuse, improper handling, alterations, neglect, improper sharpening, normal wear and tear, or repairs performed by any service not authorized by Spyderco, Inc.
- Consequential or incidental damages are not recoverable under this warranty. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation may not apply to you.
- Spyderco's Salt™ Series knives are extremely resistant to corrosion; however, we recommend they be rinsed in fresh water after exposure to salt water. Failure to maintain them properly may be considered abuse or neglect.
- Spyderco's knives are assembled to exacting tolerances by trained technicians, so we discourage end users from disassembling or adjusting our knives. If a knife has been disassembled and reassembled correctly—so as to maintain its proper mechanical function—this warranty remains in full effect. However, if a knife has been disassembled and reassembled in such a way that, in Spyderco's sole determination, the proper mechanical function of the knife has been compromised, it is no longer covered by warranty.
- Spyderco's warranty only applies to original, unaltered Spyderco components. Aftermarket parts and accessories added to your knife are not covered by our warranty, nor are Spyderco components that have been altered or modified in any way. If, in Spyderco's sole determination, the installation of an aftermarket part or the modification of an original Spyderco factory part compromised the proper mechanical function of the knife in any way, the knife is no longer covered by warranty.
- Broken, lost, or bent metal clips are typically not covered by Spyderco's warranty. Broken molded (integral) clips can be completely removed and replaced with metal clips for a nominal fee. Please see www.spyderco.com for additional information including recommendations for proper clip carry of Spyderco knives with pocket clips. Replacement Clip Kits may be purchased directly through SFO (Spyderco Factory Outlet Store) by calling 800-525-7770 ext. 1 or 303-279-8383, ext. 1 or by e-mail at sfo@spyderco.com.

WHAT SPYDERCO WILL DO

- If your Spyderco product fails to function as it was designed, we will examine its condition upon its return to Spyderco, Inc. and determine the cause of the failure.
- If we determine there is a defect in the manufacture, materials, or workmanship of your Spyderco product, Spyderco, Inc. will repair or exchange that product with the same or similar model or one of equal value. The value of the product will be based on the manufacturer's suggested retail price, as published by Spyderco, Inc.
- If the problem with a returned product is determined to be caused by reasons other than a defect in manufacture, materials, or workmanship, Spyderco, Inc. will determine whether the product can be repaired and provide a free estimate of the repair service cost. Upon authorization and receipt of payment for the repair and return shipping of the product, we will perform the repair.
- If Spyderco is unable to improve the condition of a knife, we will return it to you with the recommendation it be retired from use. All costs associated with shipment of the product are the responsibility of the customer.

REPAIR INFORMATION

Spyderco offers a variety of sharpening and repair services. Depending on the repairs necessary to restore the function of your knife, a fee may be required. Our fees for the most common types of repairs are as follows:

- Blade sharpening (PlainEdge, SpyderEdge, or CombinationEdge) – No charge for the service; $10.00 for return shipping and handling (of up to four knives).
- Re-grinding of broken blade tip – $20.00 plus $10.00 return shipping and handling.
- Re-profiling a chipped or damaged edge or broken serration teeth – Depending upon the condition of the blade, we may be able to re-profile or re-serrate the edge. If so, the fee is $20.00 plus $10.00 return shipping and handling. Spyderco does not replace knife blades under any circumstances.
- Removal of integral clip and installation of a metal clip – This only applies to older Spyderco models with integral molded clips. The fee for this service is $20.00 plus $10.00 return shipping and handling.
- Reassembly – Knives disassembled by the user can be reassembled to factory specifications provided all the component parts are returned to us or we have stock of any minor parts that might be missing (i.e. screws, washers, etc.). The fee for this service is $20.00 plus $10.00 return shipping and handling.
- Screw loosening – Upon request, Spyderco will loosen screws treated with threadlocking compound. Such knives will be reassembled without treating the screws. We will not completely disassemble knives for our customers. There is no charge for this service, but a $10.00 fee for return shipping and handling is required.

*Fees and return shipping subject to change at any time

If your knife requires other services or you have any questions concerning the repair process, please contact us directly:

TOLL-FREE: 800-525-7770 ext. 3
PHONE: 303-279-8383 ext. 3
E-MAIL: customerservice@spyderco.com

WHERE TO SEND YOUR PRODUCT FOR WARRANTY CONSIDERATION AND REPAIR

When sending your knife or other product to us for warranty service or repair, please pack it carefully and include a completed Warranty and Repair Form. This form may be downloaded from the warranty page of Spyderco.com and helps you provide all the key information we need to serve you properly, including a detailed description of the problem, how it occurred, and what services you would like or not like performed. Please ensure you provide a company or individual name, a physical return address (no P.O. boxes please), a daytime phone number, and proof of purchase, if available. We recommend shipping by UPS or registered mail to allow you to track and insure your shipment.

RESTRICTED ITEM WARRANTY & REPAIR GUIDELINES

Should any RESTRICTED ITEM need to be returned to Spyderco for warranty and/or repair reasons, the item MUST be accompanied by a RESTRICTED ITEM RETURN FORM. The form must be completed and signed attesting to the fact that the person in possession of the knife is legally permitted to possess said item before any warranty work can be performed. If you are unable to provide the proper signed documentation, the knife will NOT be returned. There are NO EXCEPTIONS to this policy. The RESTRICTED ITEM RETURN FORM can be found on the warranty page of Spyderco.com. Additional details concerning Spyderco's warranty policy and return procedures are also available on our website.

PLEASE SHIP TO:
SPYDERCO, INC.
ATTN: WARRANTY AND REPAIR
820 SPYDERCO WAY
GOLDEN, CO 80403 USA

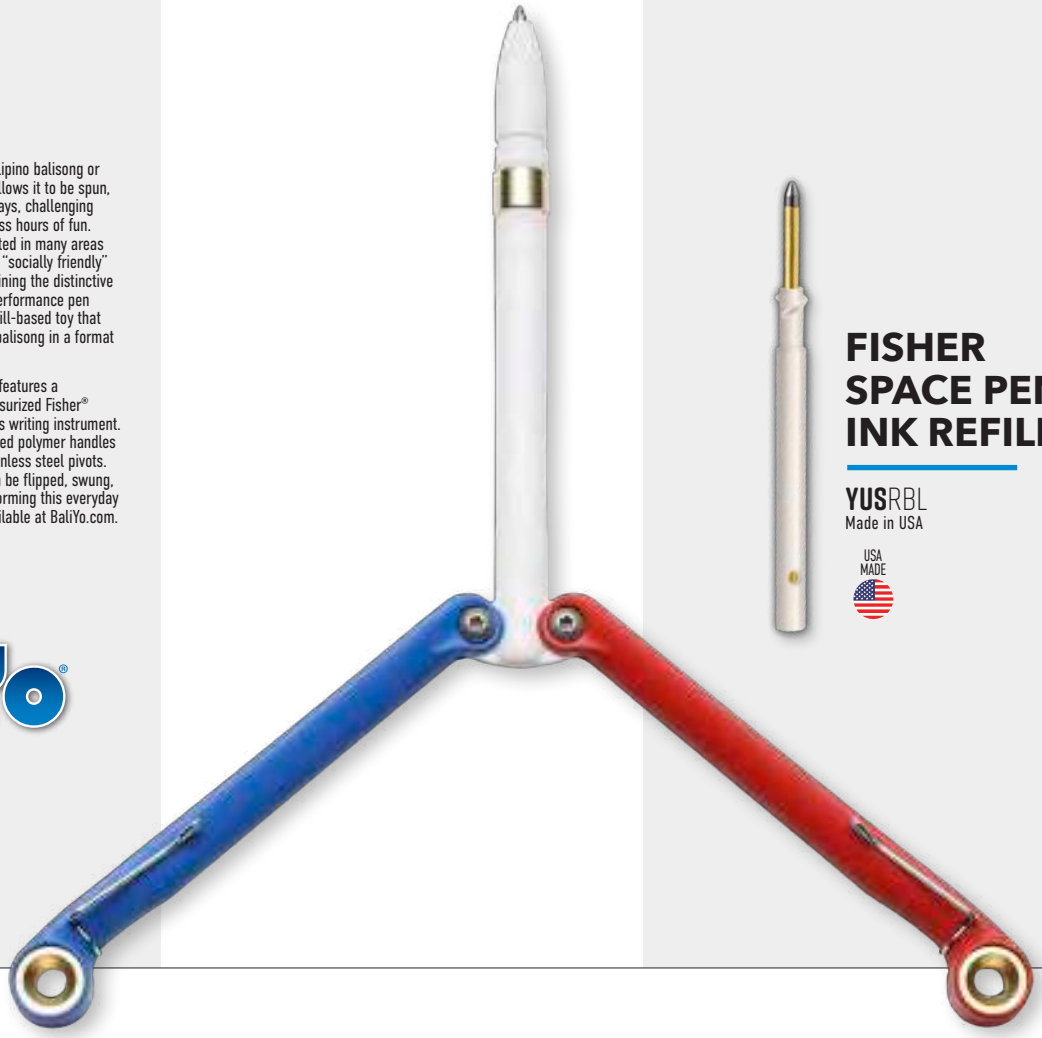
*All repair and shipping fees must be paid in U.S. dollars. Payment to be included with the knife may be made in cash or by personal check (U.S. banks only), cashier's check, money order, or credit card. A credit card authorization is included in the Warranty and Repair form.

BALIYO®

Many knife fans have a special affinity for the Filipino balisong or butterfly knife. Its unique twin-handled design allows it to be spun, flipped, twirled, and manipulated in countless ways, challenging their dexterity and creativity and providing endless hours of fun. Unfortunately, the legality of balisongs is restricted in many areas and practicing with them—even for fun—is not a "socially friendly" activity. The BaliYo solves that problem by combining the distinctive twin-handled design of a balisong with a high-performance pen instead of a blade. The result is a remarkable skill-based toy that offers all the versatility, creativity, and fun of a balisong in a format that is welcome everywhere.

Spyderco's USA-made heavy-duty BaliYo design features a high-impact central body with a retractable pressurized Fisher® Space Pen® cartridge that makes it a world-class writing instrument. The pen body is flanked by two custom-formulated polymer handles that each rotate 180 degrees on low-friction stainless steel pivots. These weighted, precision-balanced handles can be flipped, swung, twirled, and spun in a variety of patterns, transforming this everyday writing tool into a challenging game of skill. Available at BaliYo.com.

BaliYo®



FISHER SPACE PEN INK REFILL

YUSRBL
Made in USA

USA MADE



BALIYO®
RED/WHITE/BLUE

YUS100 USA MADE



BALIYO®
BLUE/WHITE

YUS107 USA MADE



BALIYO®
BROWN/GREEN

YUS113 USA MADE



BALIYO®
GRAY/BLACK

YUS114 USA MADE



BALIYO®
ORANGE/BLUE

YUS116 USA MADE

BALIYO® WING™
BLUE/GRAY

YCN102

The BaliYo Wing is the latest variation of this dynamic skill-based toy. Its handles feature an extra-wide design with longitudinal slots on each side. These enhanced qualities make the handles easier to grip, separate, and manipulate—especially for novice BaliYo enthusiasts. Like the central pen body, the handles are molded from tough, high-impact plastic and have stainless steel rings at the ends to provide weight and momentum. Sure to provide hours of enjoyment, the BaliYo Wing features blue handles and a gray pen body.

ORIGIN: CHINA



For novice flippers, our imported BaliYo models are a great way of catching the BaliYo bug on a budget. They are slightly lighter and use more economical ink cartridges.

BALIYO®
BLACK

YCN100 ORIGIN: CHINA



BALIYO®
GRAY

YCN101 ORIGIN: CHINA



BALIYO®
INK REFILL

YCNRBL ORIGIN: CHINA
Made in China



CHANGING THE POSITION OF YOUR POCKETCLIP

Many Spyderco knives have adjustable clips that allow you to configure them for different carry positions. Some are adjustable for left or right-side tip-up carry, while others offer the flexibility of four-position carry: tip-up or tip-down on the left and right sides.

Although we do apply thread-locking compound (i.e. "Loc-Tite®") to our clip screws at the factory, if you choose to reconfigure your clip, we strongly recommend that you apply fresh thread-locker to all your clip screws when you install it. This will help prevent the screws from loosening over time. Thread-locking compound is available at most hardware, auto supply, and home improvement stores.

GET THE PROPER TOOLS BEFORE YOU BEGIN

Proper tools are critical to good folder maintenance. Before you attempt to change the position of your knife's clip, invest in the correct size of micro screwdrivers, Torx drivers, and/or hex wrenches for your knife. The exact tools you will need depend upon your specific model of knife and, in some cases, when it was made. As part of Spyderco's commitment to Constant Quality Improvement (C.Q.I.), the clip style and screw types used on some knives have evolved over time. It is therefore impossible for us to provide a comprehensive list of which knives require which clip screw tools. However, generally speaking, a good Spyderco tool kit should include T-6 and T-8 Torx ("star-shaped") drivers, a small Phillips screwdriver (#1 Phillips), a 1.5mm metric hex-head (aka "Allen") wrench, and a small coin like a U.S. penny or nickel. With these tools, you should be able to adjust just about any Spyderco clip.

Before you attempt to remove any Spyderco clip screw, check to ensure that you have the proper tool for the job. A magnifying glass or loupe will help you examine the screw head closely and choose the correct tool for the job. Also, check the tip of the tool to ensure that it is not worn. Using worn or incorrect tools can easily strip screw heads.

CHANGING CLIPS ATTACHED WITH SCREWS

Place a folded towel or computer mouse pad on a firm, flat surface. This will protect your knife and keep it from rotating as you work. Place your closed knife on the pad (never work on a knife with an open blade), insert the tip of the tool into the screw head and apply firm downward pressure as you turn counterclockwise to loosen the screw. Make sure that you maintain downward pressure to avoid stripping the screw head. Repeat this process with the other screws until they are all loose, but leave them in the clip holes.

Lift the clip and the screws together and hold the screws in place with your fingertip to avoid dropping them. Apply a small drop of temporary thread-locking compound to the threads of each screw and then align the clip and screws with the handle holes for your preferred mounting position. With the knife again supported by the towel or mouse pad, turn the middle screw until it engages. This will align the clip and make the other screws easier to install. Turn all screws down until snug. Finish tightening them while applying firm downward pressure on the tool to avoid stripping the screw heads.







CHANGING WIRE CLIPS

Follow the same procedures as previously described to loosen the single Torx screw that retains the wire clip. If necessary, apply pressure with your fingertip to the head of the Torx screw on the back side of the knife to prevent it from turning. You may also use a second Torx driver to prevent that screw from turning.

Once the screws have been loosened a few turns (they don't have to be removed completely), lift the wire clip up and remove it from the milled grooves in the handle. Push the screw head on that side of the handle down and turn the knife over. Insert the ends of the wire clip under the screw head on the other side and tighten the screw to hold the clip in place. If desired, you may remove the screw completely and apply Loc-Tite to the threads before completing the installation.








CHANGING BARREL BOLT CLIPS

Hold the closed knife over a towel or pad on a table and place your index finger over the head of the barrel bolt. Insert a coin into the slot on the other side of the barrel bolt and, while maintaining firm pressure, turn counterclockwise to loosen it. Remove the bolt assembly completely to move the clip to the opposite side. Place the clip into the recess in the handle and insert the body of the barrel bolt (the larger piece with the internal threads) through the clip hole into the handle. Apply a drop of Loc-Tite or similar product to the threads of the screw and screw it into the barrel bolt body. Using the method described above, tighten the barrel nut with the coin.

With the proper tools and knowledge, you can easily configure the carry of your Spyderco knife to best meet your needs, preferences, and tactics.

STEEL TERMS

ALLOY
A material that is dissolved in another metal in a solid solution; a material that results when two or more elements combine in a solid solution.

CRITICAL TEMPERATURE
The temperature at which steel changes its structure to austenite in preparation for hardening.

CORROSION RESISTANCE
The ability of a material to resist deterioration as a result of a reaction to its environment. Provided by the elements Chromium (Cr), Copper (Cu), Molybdenum (Mo), and Nitrogen (N).

DUCTILITY
The ability of a material to be stretched or drawn, or plastically deform appreciably before fracturing. Provided by the element Manganese (Mn).

EDGE RETENTION
The ability of a material to resist abrasion and wear. Provided by the elements Carbon (C), Chromium (Cr), Manganese (Mn), Nitrogen (N), and Vanadium (V).

GRIT
The physical size of the austenite grains during austenizing. The actual size can vary due to thermal, time, and forging considerations.

HARDNESS
The resistance of a steel to deformation or penetration analogous to strength. Provided by the elements Carbon (C), Chromium (Cr), Cobalt (Co), Molybdenum (Mo), Nitrogen (N), and Phosphorus (P).

HARDENABILITY
The ability of a steel to be hardened by a heat treating process. Provided by the elements Manganese (Mn), Molybdenum (Mo), and Tungsten (W).

HEAT TREATING
A controlled heating and cooling process to prescribed temperatures and limits for the purpose of changing the physical properties and behavior of the metal.

IMPACT STRENGTH
The ability of a material to resist cracking due to a sudden force.

LAMINATED STEEL
A steel consisting of two or three layers of different types of steel forge welded together. In knife blades, this typically consists of a high-performance central core flanked by more ductile outer layers.

MARTENSITE
A supersaturated solid solution of carbon in BCC Iron. A crystalline structure formed when steel is cooled rapidly. Responsible for the hardness of quenched steel.

PRECIPITATION
The separation of a substance that was previously dissolved in another substance.

QUENCHING
Soaking of steel that has reached a high temperature (above the decrystallization phase) in a medium of air, liquid, oil, or water to rapidly cool it. Quenching steel creates martensite.

ROCKWELL TEST
A measurement of steel hardness based on the depth of penetration of a small diamond cone pressed into the steel under a constant load.

TEMPERING
Slow, steady heating of martensite steel to just below recrystallization temperature followed by a controlled consistent cooling phase for the purpose of slightly softening the steel, precipitating carbides, and stress relieving.

TENSILE STRENGTH
Indicated by the force at which a material breaks due to stretching. Provided by the elements Chromium (Cr) and Manganese (Mn).

TOUGHNESS
The ability of a material to resist shock or impact. Provided by the elements Chromium (Cr) and Aluminum (Al).

YIELD STRENGTH
The point at which steel becomes permanently deformed; the point at which the linear relationship of stress to strain changes on a stress/strain curve.

STEELS ARE CLASSIFIED ACCORDINGLY WITH THE ELEMENTS USED IN PRODUCTION.

These classifications are, Carbon Steels, Alloy Steels, High-Strength Low-Alloy Steels, Stainless Steels, Tool Steels, and Exotic Steels (non steel).

+ Carbon Steels contain varying amounts of Carbon and not more than 1.65% of Manganese and .60% of Copper. There are three types of Carbon Steels, Low (.3% or less), Medium (.4-.7%), and High (.8% and up). High Carbon is commonly used for knives.

+ Alloy Steels have a specified composition, containing certain percentages of Vanadium, Molybdenum, or other elements, as well as larger amounts of Manganese, Silicon, and Copper than do regular Carbon Steels.

+ High-Strength Low-Alloy Steels known as HSLA steels. They cost less than do regular Alloy Steels because they contain only small amounts of the expensive alloying elements. They have been specially processed, however, to have much more strength than Carbon Steels of the same weight.

+ Stainless Steels contain a minimum of 13% Chromium. The Chromium provides a much higher degree of rust resistance than Carbon Steels. Various sources site differing minimum amounts of Chromium required to deem a steel as stainless (10-13%). It is important to note, that the amount of Chromium needed can be dependant upon the other elements used in the steel.

+ Tool Steels contain Tungsten, Molybdenum and other alloying elements that give them extra strength, hardness, and resistance to wear.

+ Exotic Steels are generally accepted as steel, but by definition are not steel. Examples of Exotic Steels include H-2, K390, MagnaCut, LC200N, CPM 15V.

STEEL ELEMENTS

The world of steel is fluid and ever-evolving. Steel is very subjective as it relates to knives and knife knuts. There is no clear cut answer as to which is the best steel. We all have different requirements and preferences. All steels are primarily mixtures, or more properly, alloys of iron and carbon.

At Spyderco, we gravitate towards superior products and are committed to using the best materials available at the time. As steel evolves, so do our products. There are over 3,000 different types of steel, each having its own positive and negative attributes. In order to determine your own preferences, it is best to understand the history of steel and how it is made.

Although an exact date of discovery is not known, man has been forging steel for as long as he's been working iron. Ironworkers learned to make steel by heating wrought iron and charcoal (a source of carbon) in clay boxes for a period of several days. By this process, the iron absorbed enough carbon to become true steel.

Iron by itself is a relatively soft metal; it does not hold a good edge. However, if you add carbon, it hardens the iron, making steel. Steel is ideal for making edged tools.

In a very simplified explanation, making steel is like baking a cake. You follow a recipe to achieve the type of cake (steel) that you desire. You begin with flour (iron) and from there you add various ingredients (elements). These added ingredients will determine what type of cake (steel) you end up with. Once you have added all of the additional ingredients (elements), you are left with a batter that is ready to bake (heat treat). Baking (heat treating) is just as much a part of the "recipe" as the ingredients (elements). If not done properly, several properties can suffer. Once baked, you have a new, completely different, finished product. Your cake will forever be a cake; it can never go back to being batter. Of course steel can be re-melted to a molten state, but that simply is the beginning of becoming a new type of steel all over again.

Steel is an alloy made of iron and carbon. Historically, steels have been prepared by mixing the molten materials. Alloying elements are melted and dissolved into molten iron to make a steel. The molten steel is cast into an ingot, which is rolled out (while still hot) and shaped into a sheet. As the steel begins to slowly cool below the critical temperature, things start happening inside the steel. At these elevated temperatures, alloying elements are able to move around in the steel, or diffuse. Different elements diffuse at different rates (the larger the atom, the slower it diffuses). If the alloying contents are too high for some elements to assimilate with, the excess will separate or segregate out of the steel and form inclusions or possibly combine with another element to form large undesirable carbides. These diffusional processes are also controlled by the austenite grain size of the steel – grains are little packets of specifically oriented crystals. Grain boundaries act as barriers to diffusion, the smaller the grains, the more boundaries, and the slower the steel. This limits the performance capabilities of the steel both in corrosion resistance and in wear resistant carbide formation.

Powdered Metallurgy is the preferred method of preparation. The difference in the processing of a powdered metal allows for steel chemistries not possible with traditional steelmaking practices. The process starts out the same as wrought steels – alloying elements are added and dissolved into molten iron. Then comes the large difference, the molten steel is atomized (misted into microscopic droplets) into liquid nitrogen where the steel is instantly frozen, leaving no time for diffusional processes. The chemistry of the resulting powder is identical to that in the molten vat. Additionally, there are no inclusions or large carbides that form. The austenite grain size is the size of the powder at the very largest, which is small. The powder is then cleaned and sorted by size and then the remaining ideal powder is sintered in a hot isostatic press to solidify the steel. Sintering is heating the steel to a temperature just below its melting point and then pressing it together at high pressure to solidify or remove the voids between powder spheres. This allows for drastic changes in the steel chemistry namely in Carbon and Vanadium. A larger volume of the highly wear resistant Vanadium carbides form upon heat-treating. Since Vanadium has a greater propensity to interact with Carbon and form carbides than it does with Chromium, most of the excess Carbon is utilized in the formation of Vanadium carbides. These leave the Chromium free to keep the steel corrosion resistant. The result is a premium steel product with properties of exceptional wear-resistance and good corrosion-resistance.

Heat treating the steel to its critical temperature allows the Carbon atoms to enter into the crystalline molecules of the iron which have expanded due to the heating. Quenching the steel at this point causes the molecules to contract, trapping the Carbon atoms inside. More specifically, the process of hardening steel by heat treatment consists of heating steel to a temperature at which austenite is formed. Austenite has the property of dissolving all the free Carbon present in the steel. Quenching is then used to "freeze" the austenite, changing it to martensite. These treatments set up large internal strains in the steel; these are relieved by tempering (further heating the steel at lower temperatures). Tempering the steel decreases the hardness, strength, and brittleness. It, however, increases the ductility and toughness.

BLADE GRINDS



CENTERLINE GRIND

A blade grind resembling that of a double-edged knife in which the top and bottom bevels meet in the center of the blade's width. Only the bottom edge is sharpened and the spine of the knife is left unsharpened to create a swedge.



FALSE EDGE

Originally a term that referred to the upper edge of a sword that faced back toward the user and was used in reverse or "back" cutting tactics. When applied to knives, it refers to a section of sharpened edge on the back of the knife near the tip. It is sometimes used interchangeably with "swedge" to describe an unsharpened bevel on the back of the blade.



FLAT-SABER GRIND

A blade ground with flat bevels that extend from the centerline of the blade to the cutting edge. This grind maintains full thickness through a larger portion of the blade for increased strength.



FULL-FLAT GRIND

A blade ground with flat bevels that extend from the spine all the way to the cutting edge. This grind reduces drag during cutting and decreases overall weight.



HAMAGURI (APPLESEED)

Japanese for "clam" or "clamshell," it describes a blade ground with convex radiused bevels. Also called an Appleseed or Moran grind, it is often produced by grinding on a slack grinding belt.



HOLLOW GRIND

A blade with bevels that are ground with a concave radius. The bevels may extend the full width of the blade (full hollow grind) or only a portion of its width.



SINGLE-BEVEL GRIND

Also called a chisel grind, this describes a blade that is beveled on only one side. It may be flat or hollow ground.



ZERO GRIND

A grind similar to a full-flat grind but without the secondary bevel at the cutting edge. The plane of the bevel continues to create the cutting edge.



SWEDGE

An unsharpened bevel on the spine of a blade near the point. If it were sharpened, it would be considered a false edge. A swedge reduces blade weight, enhances balance, and improves penetration.



ZERO-GROUND SABER

(Scandinavian or "scandi" grind) similar to a flat-ground saber, but without a secondary bevel at the cutting edge. The plane of the bevel continues to create the cutting edge.

BLADE SHAPES



ASSIST™

A hollow-ground blade with a blunt tip designed to prevent accidental punctures. Designed for cutting webbing, rope, seatbelts, or clothing.



DROP-POINT

A design popularized by the hunting knives of the late Bob Loveless. The spine of the blade follows a subtle convex arc to the point.



MODIFIED CLIP-POINT

A blade ground on the spine in an angled or sweeping line downward to meet the point.



SPEARPOINT

A symmetrical blade with an equal amount of curve on the spine and the cutting edge. The grind line of the primary bevel and the point both lie on the blade's centerline. Spearpoint blades often feature swedges or false edges on the back of the blade.



BOWIE-SHAPED

Named after the legendary Colonel James Bowie, this term has come to describe any number of variations of a blade with a primary cutting edge with a curved "belly" and a clipped point. The clip may be sharpened or unsharpened or may be straight or concave.



HAWKBILL

A sharply curved blade sharpened on the concave side. Designed for cutting with a pulling stroke, it is commonly used by commercial fishermen for cutting line, webbing, and netting.



REVERSE "S"

A blade shape resembling a backwards letter "S" with the tip curving downward and the widest portion of the blade curved in a convex arc.



TANTO

A traditional Japanese tanto was a short knife with a full guard. In its modern form, pioneered by custom knifemaker Bob Lum, it is a knife blade shape with the angular tip style of a Japanese katana (long sword).



DOUBLE-EDGED

A blade with sharpened edges on both the primary edge and the spine or a symmetrical blade with two sharpened edges, like a dagger.



LEAF-SHAPED

A blade shape developed and refined by Spyderco. It is similar to a Spearpoint, but not completely symmetrical, and has a more acute point and typically no swedge.



SHEEPFOOT

A blade with a blunt rounded tip and a straight cutting edge. The lack of a traditional point reduces the chances of accidental punctures around livestock, inflatable watercraft, and during emergency cutting.



WHARNCLIFFE

A blade shape in which the point of the knife tapers downward from the spine to meet a straight cutting edge at the tip.

EDGES



PLAINEDGE™

A sharpened edge with no serrations or teeth, sometimes referred to as a "smooth" edge.



COMBINATIONEDGE™

A blade with an edge that is partially PlainEdge and partially SpyderEdge.



SPYDEREDGE™

An edge featuring Spyderco's two-step serration pattern consisting of one large and two small serrations. This pattern increases the cutting edge's surface area by up to 24%.



TRAINER

A purposely blunted blade that is identical in weight and proportion to its live counterpart and used for training and practice purposes.

CLIPS

DEEP-POCKET CLIP

A knife clip designed to mount close to the end of the handle so very little of the knife remains exposed when it is clipped in the pocket.



INTEGRAL POCKET CLIP

A pocket clip molded as an integral part of the handle rather than a separate component attached with screws. This style of clip was used on early Spyderco models.



METAL CLIP

The most commonly used clip on Spyderco knives, metal clips can be made of stainless steel or titanium. They vary in shape, size, and finish to complement specific knife designs. They may be attached to the handle with screws or barrel bolts and often may be adjusted to provide multiple carry options.



WIRE CLIP

A clip made from formed heat-treated wire that is attached with a screw or barrel bolt. Some wire clips are designed for deep-pocket carry, while others position the knife higher and closer to the pocket's edge.



HANDLE INFORMATION



ANODIZED ALUMINUM

Subjecting aluminum to electrolytic action to coat it with a protective and decorative film.



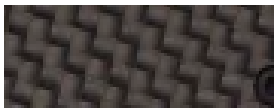
BI-DIRECTIONAL TEXTURING™

A texture pattern molded into FRN and FRCP handles that consists of opposing graduated steps radiating outward from the center of the handle. It provides a secure, non-slip grip.



CARBON FIBER

Graphite fibers (the size of a human hair) woven together then fused with epoxy resin. A lightweight material with a high level of tensile strength, it has a three-dimensional appearance and is costly to manufacture.



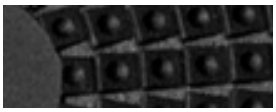
CARBON FIBER/ G-10 LAMINATE

A durable, aesthetically pleasing material consisting of a surface layer of pure carbon fiber bonded to a base layer of G-10.



FRCP

(Fiberglass reinforced co-polymer) A tough, chemical and heat-resistant material that is extremely lightweight and versatile. An injection-molded co-polyester reinforced with glass fiber, it is unique in that it can be made translucent or transparent and tinted with various colors.



FRN

(Fiberglass Reinforced Nylon) A nylon polymer mixed with glass fiber that can be injection molded. Lightweight and extremely strong, it is used in the manufacture of formed, textured knife handles.



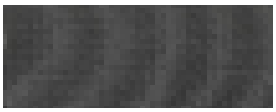
G-10

An epoxy-filled woven glass fiber that is rigid, impervious to temperature changes and chemicals, and can be tinted into different colors. G-10 is an excellent knife handle material.



KRATON®

A high-performance elastomer manufactured by Kraton Polymers used as a synthetic replacement for rubber. Kraton provides the flexibility, high traction, and sealing abilities of natural rubber, but with increased resistance to heat, weathering, and chemicals. Kraton is used in the manufacture of knife handles to provide a comfortable, secure grip.



MICARTA®

A composite of linen, canvas, or paper that is impregnated with epoxy resin and formed into sheets or blocks. Often used in knife handles, it is lightweight, durable, and visually appealing. It can be polished or bead blasted to produce different appearances and textures.



NATURAL MATERIALS

Natural materials such as jigged bone, leather, mother of pearl, abalone, stabilized woods, and stone that are suitable for use in making and embellishing handles.



PEEL-PLY CARBON FIBER

A carbon-fiber-filled epoxy resin laminate that has a textured protective layer bonded to its surface during manufacturing. After the machining of handle scales, the protective layer is removed to reveal a non-slip, high-traction texture.



POLYPROPYLENE

The world's second-most widely produced synthetic plastic, polypropylene is a thermoplastic polymer used in a wide variety of manufacturing applications. It is extremely rugged and resistant to most chemicals and solvents.

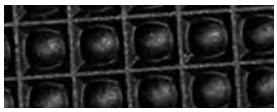
STAINLESS STEEL

Steel containing a minimum of 13% Chromium, making the steel resistant to corrosion. The Chromium oxide (Cr203) in the steel creates a barrier to Oxygen and moisture, thus inhibiting rust formation. Stainless steels are corrosion resistant, but not immune to rust.



TITANIUM

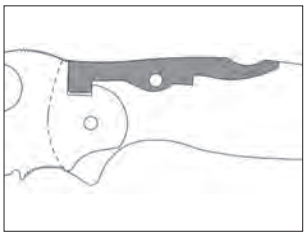
A non-ferrous metal that is lightweight, highly corrosion resistant, and has a high degree of tensile strength. It is ideally suited to use in the handles, liners and other components of folding knives.



VOLCANO GRIP™

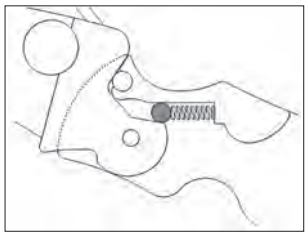
Spyderco's trademarked waffle texture used on several of our FRN handled knife models. It consists of a continuous pattern of small squares with central divots that provide tactile resistance to slipping when gripped in the hand.

LOCKS/JOINTS



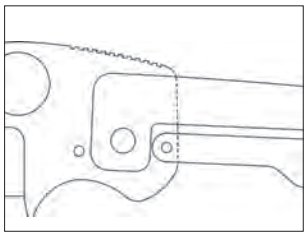
BACK LOCK

A locking system positioned on the back of the handle that uses a rocker arm that pivots in the center. A lug on one end of the arm engages a notch in the blade's tang to lock the blade open.



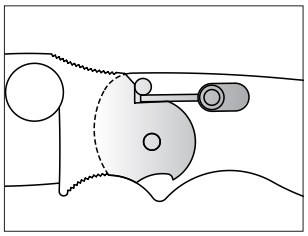
BALL BEARING LOCK™

A compressive lock that wedges a ball bearing between a fixed anvil and the blade tang. The mechanism also serves as a detent to hold the blade in the closed position.



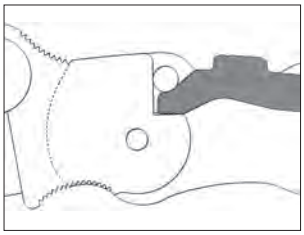
BALL JOINT NON-LOCKING SYSTEM

Designed by knifemaker Bob Terzuola, this is a slip-joint mechanism that prevents a knife blade from closing through pressure from ball bearings set into spring arms in the handle liners. The Ball Joint also serves as a half-stop for the blade for additional safety.



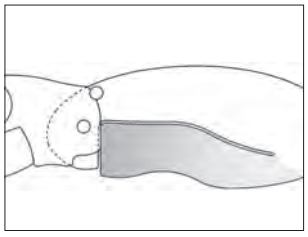
BOLT ACTION LOCK

A locking mechanism designed by Blackie Collins that consists of a spring-loaded bolt that engages on a ramp on the tang of the blade to lock the blade open.



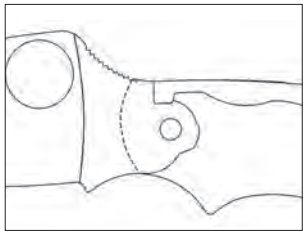
COMPRESSION LOCK®

A lock mechanism that uses a leaf-like spring from a split liner in the handle to wedge laterally between a ramp on the blade tang and the stop pin (or anvil pin). Developed by Spyderco, it provides extreme lock strength and ease of use.



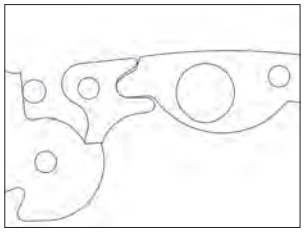
REEVE INTEGRAL LOCK (R.I.L.)

Developed by custom knifemaker Chris Reeve, the Reeve Integral Lock (R.I.L.) is similar to the Walker LinerLock, but uses a lock bar that is integral to one of the handle scales.



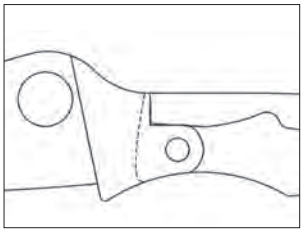
NOTCH JOINT

A non-locking joint in which the blade is held open by spring pressure against a notch in the tang.



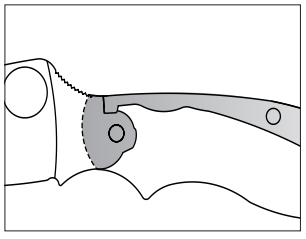
POWERLOCK™

A locking system positioned on the back of the handle using two interacting rocker arms. One of which engages a notch in the blade's tang to lock the blade open.



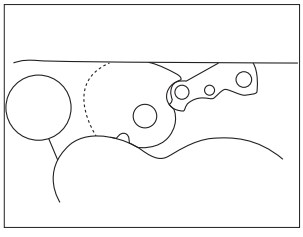
SLIPJOINT

A non-locking mechanism in which the blade is held open by spring pressure on a flat section on the back of the blade's tang.



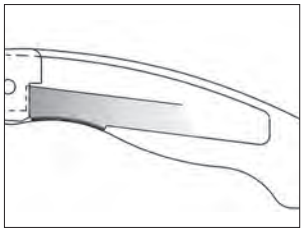
SLIPIT™

A Spyderco non-locking folding knife that opens via one-handed operation and features a pocket clip. Most SLIPIT blades are held open by spring pressure against a notch in the blades tang.



STOP LOCK

A high-strength, extremely user friendly lock mechanism that releases by lifting a spring-loaded toggle on the spine of the handle.



WALKER LINERLOCK

A locking system developed by custom knifemaker Michael Walker that uses a leaf-like spring split from the liner to wedge laterally against a ramped surface on the tang of the blade.

GLOSSARY

ABS
A black amorphous thermoplastic polymer with high impact strength.

Ambidextrous
Using both hands with equal ease. Pertaining to knives, it is a knife that can be operated equally well with both the left and right hand.

Anodize
To subject a metal to electrolytic action as the anode of a cell in order to coat with a protective or decorative film.

Austenite
A solid solution of carbon or of carbon and other elements in gamma iron, having a face-centered cubic lattice at all temperatures.

Austenitic Steel
A major class of alloy steel, especially stainless, composed primarily of austenite. Unlike martensitic steels, which are hardened through heat treating, austenitic steels work harden.

BaliYo®
A skill-based toy inspired by the Filipino balisong ("butterfly") knife that combines a high-performance pen and two handles that each rotate 180 degrees. With practice, the weighted, precision-balanced handles can be flipped, swung, twirled, and spun in a variety of patterns, transforming an everyday writing tool into a fascinating game of skill.

Bead Blasted
A finish achieved by bead blasting, a form of abrasive blasting that uses fine glass beads as an abrasive medium. Abrasive blasting is the operation of forcibly propelling a stream of abrasive material against a surface under high pressure to smooth, roughen, shape, or clean a surface.

Bolster
A piece of metal, generally nickel, silver, or stainless steel that is located at one or both ends of a folding knife handle.

Boltaron®
A recycled ABS/acrylic PVS extruded alloy sheet material used for making sheaths. A moldable thermoplastic, it has excellent impact strength and is resistant to chemicals and abrasion. Similar to Kydex®.

Carbide
A hard, sharp carbon/iron material typically used in tools for the machining or drilling of steel. Spyderco uses carbide to make the glass-breaker tip of the C79 Assist model.

Choil
A small scallop or cutout between the cutting edge and the ricasso of the blade that allows the edge to be sharpened all the way to the shoulder of the ricasso. See also "Finger Choil."

CLIPIT®
Sypderco's trademarked term for their line of folding knives that feature a pocket clip.

ClipJoint
A non-locking, clip-carried folder specifically designed for two-handed operation. Unlike SLIPIT knives, ClipJoints cannot be opened one-handed.

Cobra Hood™
A machined flange or shroud positioned over the Spyderco round opening hole on the spine of the blade. It provides increased surface area and a positive purchase when opening the blade one-handed. Ideal for use with gloved hands, this feature is currently used on Spyderco's C79 Assist rescue knife.

Corrosion
A process in which a solid, especially a metal, is eaten away and changed by a chemical reaction.

C.Q.I
Constant Quality Improvement—a process Spyderco applies to product design and manufacture in which changes and refinements are continually made to existing models, improving ergonomics, materials, or manufacturing techniques.

Cubic Boron Nitride (CBN)
The second-hardest material after synthetic diamond, CBN is synthesized from hexagonal boron nitride under conditions similar to those used to produce synthetic diamond from graphite. As an abrasive, its primary advantages are its high thermal stability and chemical resistance, allowing it to maintain its hardness at high temperatures. This makes it ideal for machining ferrous materials.

Damascus Steel
A steel produced by forge welding layers, rods, or strands of steel to create a homogenous piece. Nonferrous metals are sometimes also included in this process. After final shaping, parts made from Damascus steel are typically etched to highlight the steel's pattern.

David Boye Dent
Custom knifemaker David Boye removed a small arc or "dent" of metal from the lock bar lever of his knives. This modification, adopted by Spyderco, reduces the possibility of gripping the handle hard enough to depress the lock bar and accidentally unlock the blade during use.

Detent
A minute divot or dimple machined into the tang of a folding knife blade. A ball bearing seated in the surface of the LinerLock or Compression Lock drops into the detent hole when the knife is in the closed position to hold the knife blade closed inside the handle.

Diamond Coating
The mechanical entrapment of diamond crystals into a metal substrate. Used in the production of sharpening devices, this process is done by depositing metal, layer by layer, from a plating solution until enough material is built up around the diamond crystals to hold them in place.

DLC Coating
DLC (Diamond-Like Carbon) is a mixture of sp^2 (graphite) and sp^3 (diamond) used for coating blades and parts to make them non-reflective and increase their wear resistance and corrosion resistance.

EDC
An acronym for "everyday carry," indicating a knife that is carried and used daily.

Embellishment
A term used to describe personalized engraving or additional ornamentation added to a knife after it is manufactured.

Emerson Opening Feature
A blade opening device invented and patented by Ernest Emerson of Emerson Knives. It consists of a hook protruding from the blade's spine that catches the edge of the pocket when the knife is drawn to automatically open the blade.

Ergonomics
An applied science concerned with designing and arranging things people use to maximize safety and efficiency. Knives that are designed to be comfortable and less fatiguing to use are considered "ergonomic."

False Edge
Originally a term that referred to the upper edge of a sword that faced back toward the user and was used in reverse or "back" cutting tactics. When applied to knives, it refers to a section of sharpened edge on the back of the knife near the tip. It is sometimes used interchangeably with "swedge" to describe an unsharpened bevel on the back of the blade.

Finger Choil
A cutout or scallop in the profile of a knife at the juncture of the handle and blade that provides a purchase for the finger when gripped. On non-locking SLIPIT knives, this feature also helps prevent accidental blade closure during use.

Flash Batch™
A new knife design not previously produced by Spyderco, a Flash Batch is a limited edition production run with each knife in the run individually numbered. Once manufactured, Flash Batch models will not be produced again.

Flipper
A small integral tab near the tang of a folding knife blade that extends from the back of the handle when the knife is closed. Invented by custom knifemaker and Cutlery Hall of Fame member Kit Carson, it provides leverage that allows the blade to be opened with a stroke of the index finger.

G-Clip™
An adjustable thermoplastic clip affixed to fixed-blade sheaths to support a variety of carry positions on the belt, waistband, or other locations.

Guard (aka Handguard)
A protrusion of expansion at the juncture of the handles and blade of a knife that helps prevent the user's hand from slipping forward onto the edge.

High Alumina Ceramic
The compound used in the manufacture of Spyderco sharpening stones. It consists of a ceramic-bonding agent mixed with alumina particles (synthetic sapphires) that is shaped then kiln fired at temperatures in excess of 3000 degrees F.

Inlay
To ornament an object by embedding a piece of a different material in it, flush with its surface, or the piece of material inlaid into an object.

Jimping
Grooves on the edge of the tang, spine, or other surface of a knife that provide texture for increased control during use.

Kick
The unsharpened portion of the underside of a knife blade adjacent to the edge. The kick prevents the edge from touching the inside of the handle when closed.

Kraton®
A high-performance elastomer manufactured by Kraton Polymers used as a synthetic replacement for rubber. Kraton provides the flexibility, high traction, and sealing abilities of natural rubber, but with increased resistance to heat, weathering, and chemicals. Kraton is used in the manufacture of knife handles to provide a comfortable, secure grip.

Kydex®
A thin thermoplastic material commonly used for firearm holsters and knife sheaths. It can be easily heat formed, yet is flexible, durable, and resistant to perspiration, chemicals, oils, and solvents.

Lanyard
A cord passed around the neck, wrist, or other anchor point for holding a knife or other object.

Lanyard Hole
A small hole in a knife's handle through which a cord or lanyard may be threaded. Lanyards provide additional security during use of a knife and help prevent dropping or loss, especially around water.

Liner
A thin, flat metal plate that provides the primary structure for the handle of a folding knife. Liners are typically used in pairs.

Martensitic Steel
A steel composed primarily of martensite, a crystalline structure created when the steel is subjected to a heat-treating process in which it is heated to critical temperature and rapidly cooled or quenched to harden it.

MOLLE
An acronym for Modular Lightweight Load-carrying Equipment—the current system of load-bearing equipment used by military and law enforcement personnel. It consists of a grid of nylon webbing that allows the modular attachment of pouches and other equipment to achieve customized mission-specific configurations.

Nesting
The practice of machining a recess into G-10 or other handle scale material to inlay the liners and lock mechanism. Nesting increases structural strength while reducing the overall thickness of the handle.

Nonferrous
Relating to or denoting a metal other than iron or steel.

Obverse
The side of a coin or medal bearing the head or principal design. When applied to knives, it is the side of the knife visible when viewed edge down with the point facing to the left.

OpFocus®
Short for "operational focus," a term coined by Spyderco that is roughly synonymous with "tactical." It is also the name of our professional purchase program for military, law enforcement, and first-responder personnel.

Phosphor Bronze Washers
Washers placed over a knife's pivot pin between the scales or liners and the blade. They are made of phosphor bronze alloy, which provides a low friction bearing surface for smooth operation.

Pommel
The knob or expansion found at the butt end of a knife handle.

Powdered Metallurgy
An advanced manufacturing process that uses a high-pressure gas to atomize molten steel into a spray that rapidly cools it into a fine powder. This prevents the alloys within the steel from segregating and ensures an exceptionally fine, uniform grain structure. The powdered steel is then re-heated in high-pressure containers to create ingots that are rolled to toughen the steel and mill it into finished form.

Reverse (aka Pile Side)
The side of a knife opposite the obverse side. It is visible when the knife is viewed edge down with the point facing to the right.

Satin Finish
An attractive finish applied to metal that involves using an abrasive to create a series of fine parallel lines across the material's surface.

Scale
A slab of material used as part of a knife handle. Handles typically have two scales that are riveted, screwed, or bonded to the tang of the blade.

Skeletonized Liners
Metal folding knife handle liners that feature a series of holes (skeletonizing) that reduces their weight while maintaining strength and rigidity.

Slipit™
A Spyderco non-locking folding knife that opens via one-handed operation and features a pocket clip. SLIPIT blades are held open by spring pressure, but do not mechanically lock.

Slipjoint
A non-locking mechanism in which the blade is held open by spring pressure on a flat section on the back of the blade's tang.

Sprint Run™
A limited, one-time-only production of a specific knife design or variant.

Spyderco Trademark Round Hole™
A round hole in a knife blade that is used for ambidextrous one-handed opening of the blade. In fixed-blade knives, the hole is a visual symbol of the Spyderco brand.

Spyder-Drop Opening
A one-handed opening method that involves grasping the closed blade of a folding knife near the pivot pin and swinging the handle down to open the knife. It is best accomplished with a Spyderco knife, using the Spyderco Round Hole to achieve a secure grip.

Stepped Pivot
A folding knife pivot that features right-angle "steps" or shoulders between sections of different diameters. Most commonly, the center of the pivot is larger in diameter than the two ends. This pivot style provides increased strength and ease of assembly during manufacturing.

Stonewashed Finish
As it applies to knives, a dull matte finish on a metal part produced by a tumbling or vibratory process using a coarse polishing medium.

Swedge
A beveled section on the spine of a blade that reduces weight, adds style, and provides a more acute point. Unlike a false edge, a swedge is unsharpened.

Tang
The portion of a blade that connects to the handle or serves as the foundation of the handle of a knife or, in folders, the attachment point of the blade to the handle.

Tip-Up/Tip-Down
Terms of reference that describe the position of the blade of a closed knife when it is clipped to a pocket. The attachment of the clip to the handle of the knife determines whether it is positioned tip-up or tip-down.

Tumbled Finish
A surface finish applied to a component by tumbling it with various types of polishing media.

Zome
Zome (pronounced "*zoh-may*") is a class of Japenese handicrafts that specializes in dyeing textiles using dyes derived from plants, flowers, fruit, and other natural sources. Spyderco's Zome knife handles use a technique similar to traditional *hiki-zome* (brush dyeing) to hand brush various colors of dye onto the handles to create distinctive, one-of-a-kind patterns.

Alzheimer's Association, ADDAX-18, ADDAX-25, AquaGuard, BenShot, Boltaron, Carpenter, Cordura, CPM, CRU-WEAR, CTS, Dendrite, Envoy-13, Envoy-17, Fatcarbon, Fisher, Kraton, Kydex, Living Beyond Breast Cancer, Loc-Tite, lionSTEEL, MagnaCut, Maxamet, Micarta, Micro-Melt, MICROCLEAN, MOLLE, Nalgene, REX, Richardson, S30V, S35VN, S45VN, S90V, S110V, SOLID, Space Pen, SPARTAN, Torx, ToughMesh, UrbanBlend, Vanquest, Velcro, Wildland Firefighter Foundation, YKK, YKK AquaGuard, and 121 are registered trademarks of their respective holders. All products and information are subject to change without notice.

©2026 Spyderco, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

STEEL CHART ELEMENTS

ALUMINUM

Aluminum is added to steel in very small amounts as a deoxidizer. It is also a grain refiner for improved toughness.

CARBON

Carbon is the most important alloying constituent in steel and is chiefly responsible for the broad range of mechanical properties in steel. Carbon allows the steel to harden and increases edge retention and raises tensile strength and resistance to wear and abrasion.

CHROMIUM

Chromium can increase the toughness of steel, as well as the wear resistance. One of the most well known effects of chromium on steel is the tendency to resist staining and corrosion. Steels with 13-percent or more chromium are referred to as stainless steels. Chromium is also a carbide former.

COBALT

Cobalt is added to high speed steels to improve hot hardness. It increases strength and hardness, and permits quenching in higher temperatures and intensifies the individual effects of other elements in more complex steels. Cobalt is not a carbide former.

COPPER

Copper enhances corrosion resistance and may promote precipitation hardening properties. It can be added to lower work-hardening in steels designed for improved machinability and to improve formability.

MANGANESE

Manganese increases the hardness penetration of steel in the quench by decreasing the critical quenching speed. This also makes the steel more stable in the quench. It increases hardenability, wear resistance and tensile strength and deoxidizes and degasifies to remove oxygen from molten metal. In larger quantities it can increase hardness and brittleness.

MOLYBDENUM

Molybdenum increases the hardness penetration of steel and increases high temperature tensile strength. It improves machinability and resistance to corrosion. It is also a carbide former.

NICKEL

Nickel promotes an austenitic microstructure. Nickel increases ductility and toughness and reduces the corrosion rate in the active state and is advantageous in acidic environments. In precipitation hardening steels nickel forms the intermetallic compounds that are used to increase strength. In martensitic steels, nickel, combined with reduced carbon content, improves weldability.

NIOBIUM

Niobium is a grain refiner and powerful carbide former (also called columbium). It improves strength and toughness, provides corrosion resistance and improves grain refinement and precipitation hardening.

NITROGEN

Nitrogen can be used in place of carbon in the steel matrix. It increases resistance to localized corrosion, especially in combination with molybdenum. The Nitrogen atom will function in a similar manner to the carbon atom but offers unusual advantages in corrosion resistance.

PHOSPHORUS

Phosphorous is generally considered to be an impurity in steels. It can be found in amounts up to 0.04% in carbon steels. In hardened steels it can create brittleness. In higher-strength, lower-alloy steels phosphorus can be added up to 0.10% for improving strength, hardness and resistance to corrosion.

SILICON

Silicon, when used in conjunction with other alloys, can help increase the toughness and hardness penetration of steel and increases strength. It also deoxidizes and degasifies to remove oxygen from molten metal.

SULFUR

Sulfur is often regarded as an impurity in steel. However, in small amounts, Sulfur improves machinability and chip formation. Sulfur additions are made in proportion to Manganese concentration to control the shape of the Manganese/sulfur formation. Improves machinability when added in minute quantities.

TUNGSTEN

Tungsten when used in small amounts forms carbides and promotes wear resistance. High amounts combined with chromium gives steel a property known as red hardness. This means that the steel will not lose its working hardness at high temperatures. It adds strength, toughness, and improves hardenability.

VANADIUM

Vanadium helps control grain growth during heat treatment. By inhibiting grain growth it helps increase the toughness and strength of steel. Vanadium is a powerful carbide former.

SPYDERCO STEEL CHART

	Aluminum (Al)	Carbon (C)	Chromium (Cr)	Cobalt (Co)	Copper (Cu)	Manganese (Mn)	Molybdenum (Mo)	Nickel (Ni)	Niobium (Nb)	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorus (P)	Silicon (Si)	Sulfur (S)	Tungsten (W)	Vanadium (V)	Type
1095	--	0.90-1.03	--	--	--	0.30-0.50	--	--	--	--	0.04	--	0.05	--	--	Carbon
154CM	--	1.05	14.00	--	--	--	4.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Stainless
20CV	--	1.90	20.00	--	--	0.30	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	0.60	4.00	Stainless
3Cr13	--	0.26	12.54	--	0.05	0.35	0.02	0.20	0.02	--	0.020	0.41	Trace	--	0.04	Stainless
420J2	--	0.15	12.00-14.00	--	--	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--	Stainless
420 Modified	--	0.38	13.60	--	--	0.50	--	--	--	--	--	0.75	0.03	--	0.30	Stainless
425 Modified	--	0.40-0.54	13.50-15.00	--	--	0.50	0.60-1.00	--	--	--	0.04	0.80	0.03	--	0.10	Stainless
440A	--	0.65-0.75	16.00-18.00	--	--	1.00	0.75	--	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--	Stainless
440B	--	0.75-0.95	16.00-18.00	--	--	1.00	0.75	--	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--	Stainless
440C	--	1.00	17.50	--	--	0.50	0.50	--	--	--	0.04	0.30	0.03	--	--	Stainless
440XH	--	1.60	16.00	--	--	0.50	0.80	0.35	--	--	--	0.40	--	--	0.45	Stainless
5160	--	0.56-0.64	0.70-0.90	--	--	0.75-1.00	--	--	--	--	0.04	0.15-0.30	--	--	--	Alloy
52100	--	0.98-1.10	1.30-1.60	--	--	0.25-0.45	--	--	--	--	0.03	0.15-0.30	0.03	--	--	Alloy
7Cr17	--	0.60-0.75	16.00-18.00	--	--	0.80	0.60	0.60	--	--	0.04	0.80	0.03	--	0.14	Stainless
8Cr13MoV	--	0.80	13.00	--	--	0.40	0.15	0.20	--	--	0.02	0.50	0.01	--	0.10	Stainless
9Cr14MoV	--	0.85-0.90	13.50-14.00	--	--	0.30-0.60	0.20-0.25	--	--	--	0.04	0.30-0.60	0.03	--	0.10-0.15	Stainless
A-2	--	1.00	5.25	--	--	0.85	1.10	--	--	--	--	0.35	--	--	0.25	Tool
AEB-L	--	0.67	13.00	--	--	0.60	--	--	--	--	0.025	0.40	0.015	--	--	Stainless
Alleima® 12C27	--	0.60	13.50	--	--	0.40	--	--	--	--	0.03	0.40	0.01	--	--	Stainless
Alleima® 12C27 Mod.	--	0.52	14.50	--	--	0.60	--	--	--	--	0.25	0.40	0.01	--	--	Stainless
Alleima® 19C27	--	0.95	13.50	--	--	0.70	--	--	--	--	⩽0.025	0.40	⩽0.010	--	--	Stainless
ATS-34	--	1.05	14.00	--	--	0.40	4.00	--	--	--	0.03	0.35	0.02	--	--	Stainless
ATS-55	--	1.00	14.00	0.40	0.20	0.50	0.60	--	--	--	--	0.40	--	--	--	Stainless
AUS-6	--	0.55-0.65	13.00-14.50	--	--	1.00	--	0.49	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	0.10-0.25	Stainless
AUS-8	--	0.70-0.75	13.00-14.50	--	--	0.50	0.10-0.30	0.49	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	0.10-0.26	Stainless
AUS-10	--	0.95-1.10	13.00-14.50	--	--	0.50	0.10-0.31	0.49	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	0.10-0.27	Stainless
BG-42	--	1.15	14.50	--	--	0.50	4.00	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	--	1.20	Stainless
Cobalt Special	--	0.95-1.15	15.00-17.00	2.00-3.00	--	0.30-0.50	1.00-2.00	0.25	--	--	0.03	0.60-0.70	0.01	0.20-0.30	0.20-0.30	Stainless
CPM™ 3V	--	0.80	7.50	--	--	--	1.30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.75	Tool
CPM 4V	--	1.35	5.00	--	--	0.40	2.95	--	--	--	--	0.80	--	--	3.85	Tool
CPM 9V	--	1.78	5.25	--	--	0.50	1.30	--	--	--	--	0.90	--	--	9.00	Tool
CPM 10V	--	2.45	5.25	--	--	0.50	1.30	--	--	--	--	0.90	--	--	9.75	Tool
CPM 15V	--	3.40	5.25	--	--	0.50	1.30	--	--	--	--	0.90	--	--	14.50	Tool
CPM 20CV	--	1.90	20.00	--	--	0.30	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	0.60	4.00	Stainless
CPM M4	--	1.40	4.00	--	--	0.30	5.25	--	--	--	--	0.55	0.06	5.50	4.00	Tool
CPM® MagnaCut	--	1.15	10.70	--	--	--	2.00	--	2.00	0.20	--	--	--	--	4.00	Stainless
CPM® Cru-Wear®	--	1.15	7.50	--	--	--	1.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.00	2.40	Tool
CPM® REX® 121®	--	3.40	4.00	9.00	--	--	5.00	--	--	--	--	--	0.03	10.00	9.50	Tool
CPM® REX® 45	--	1.30	4.05	8.00	--	0.30	5.00	--	--	--	--	0.50	0.06	6.25	3.05	Tool
CPM® REX® 76	--	1.50	3.75	8.50	--	0.30	5.25	--	--	--	--	0.30	0.06	9.75	3.10	Tool
CPM® REX® T15	--	1.60	4.00	5.00	--	0.30	--	--	--	--	--	0.30	0.06	12.00	4.90	Tool
CPM S30V	--	1.45	14.00	--	--	--	2.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.00	Stainless
CPM S35VN	--	1.38	14.00	--	--	--	2.00	--	0.50	--	--	--	--	--	3.00	Stainless
CPM S45VN	--	1.48	16.00	--	--	--	2.00	--	0.50	0.15	--	--	--	--	3.00	Stainless
CPM S60V(440V)	--	2.15	17.00	--	--	0.40	0.40	--	--	--	--	0.40	--	--	5.50	Stainless
CPM S90V(420V)	--	2.30	14.00	--	--	--	1.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9.00	Stainless
CPM S110V	--	2.90	15.25	2.50	--	0.40	2.25	--	3.00	--	--	0.60	--	0.20	9.10	Stainless
CPM SPY27™	--	1.25	14.00	1.50	--	0.50	2.00	--	1.00	0.10	--	0.50	--	--	2.00	Stainless
Cru-Wear®	--	1.10	7.50	--	--	--	1.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.15	2.40	Tool

CTS™ B52	--	0.98-1.10	1.30-1.60	--	--	0.25-0.45	--	--	--	--	--	0.15-0.30	--	--	--	Alloy
CTS B70P	--	1.10	14.00	--	--	0.50	2.00	--	0.30	--	--	0.30	--	--	1.00	Stainless
CTS B75P	--	1.10-1.20	14.00-15.00	--	--	0.50	3.80-4.20	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	--	1.00-1.50	Stainless
CTS BD1	--	0.90	15.50	--	--	0.60	0.30	--	--	--	--	0.37	--	--	0.10	Stainless
CTS BD1N	--	0.85-0.95	15.00-17.00	--	--	1.00	0.50	--	--	0.10-0.15	0.03	1.00	0.01	--	--	Stainless
CTS BD30P	--	1.50	14.00	--	--	0.50	2.00	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	--	4.00	Stainless
CTS 204P	--	1.90	20.00	--	--	0.30	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.60	--	0.65	4.00	Stainless
CTS XHP	--	1.60	16.00	--	--	0.50	0.80	0.35	--	--	--	0.40	--	--	0.45	Stainless
CTS 20CP	--	2.20	13.00	--	--	0.50	1.30	--	--	--	--	0.90	--	--	9.30	Stainless
CTS 40CP	--	0.95-1.20	16.00-18.00	--	--	1.00	0.75	--	--	--	--	1.00	--	--	--	Stainless
D-2	--	1.55	11.50	--	--	0.35	0.90	--	--	--	--	0.45	--	--	0.80	Tool
Elmax	--	1.70	18.00	--	--	0.30	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.80	--	--	3.00	Stainless
GIN-1	--	0.90	15.50	--	--	0.60	0.30	--	--	--	0.02	0.37	0.03	--	--	Stainless
H-1	--	0.15	14.00-16.00	--	--	2.00	.50-1.50	6.00-8.00	--	0.10	0.04	3.00-4.50	0.03	--	--	Stainless
H-2	--	0.09	13.73	--	0.17	0.31	2.24	8.25	--	0.06	0.03	2.63	0.00	--	--	Stainless
HAP40	--	1.30	4.00	8.00	--	--	5.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	6.00	3.00	Tool
K390	--	2.47	4.20	2.00	--	0.40	3.80	--	--	--	--	0.55	--	1.00	9.00	Tool
LC200N	--	0.30	15.00	--	--	1.00	0.95	0.50	--	0.50	--	--	--	--	--	Stainless
M-2	--	1.00	4.15	--	--	0.30	5.00	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	6.40	1.95	Tool
M390	--	1.90	20.00	--	--	0.30	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.70	--	0.60	4.00	Stainless
M398	--	2.70	20.00	--	--	0.50	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.50	--	0.70	7.20	Stainless
Maxamet®	--	2.15	4.75	10.00	--	0.30	--	--	--	--	--	0.25	0.07	13.00	6.00	Tool
MBS-26	--	0.85-1.00	13.00-15.00	--	--	0.30-0.60	0.15-0.25	--	--	--	0.04	0.65	0.01	--	--	Stainless
Micro-Melt® PD#1	--	1.10	7.75	--	--	0.25	1.60	--	--	--	--	1.20	--	1.10	2.35	Tool
Micro-Melt® A11 (PMA11)	--	2.45	5.30	--	--	0.50	1.30	--	--	--	--	0.90	0.08	--	9.50	Tool
MRS-30	--	1.12	14.00	--	--	0.50	0.60	--	--	--	--	1.00	--	--	0.25	Stainless
N690Co	--	1.07	17.00	1.50	--	0.40	1.10	--	--	--	--	0.40	--	--	0.10	Stainless
O-1	--	0.85-1.00	0.40-0.60	--	--	1.00-1.40	--	0.30	--	--	--	0.50	--	0.50	0.30	Tool
PMC27	--	0.60	13.00	--	--	0.50	--	--	--	--	--	0.50	--	--	--	Stainless
PSF27	--	1.55	12.00	--	--	0.40	0.75	--	--	0.30	--	0.40	--	--	1.00	Stainless
RWL34	--	1.05	14.00	--	--	0.50	4.00	--	--	--	--	0.50	--	--	0.20	Stainless
SRS-13	--	1.30	13.00	--	--	0.30	2.75	--	--	--	--	0.30	--	1.25	1.50	Stainless
Super Blue Steel	--	1.40-1.50	0.30-0.50	--	--	0.20-0.30	0.30-0.50	--	--	--	0.03	0.10-0.20	--	2.00-2.50	0.50	Tool
Super Gold2	--	1.40	15.00	--	--	--	2.80	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2.00	Stainless
SUS 310	--	0.25	24.00-26.00	--	--	2.00	--	19.00-22.00	--	--	0.045	1.50	0.03	--	--	Stainless
SUS405	0.10-0.30	0.08	11.50-14.50	--	--	1.00	--	0.60	--	--	0.040	1.00	0.03	--	--	Stainless
SUS410	--	0.15	11.50-13.50	--	--	1.00	--	--	--	--	0.04	1.00	0.03	--	--	Stainless
V-Toku2	--	1.00-1.10	0.20-0.50	--	--	--	--	0.25	--	--	--	--	--	1.00-1.50	0.20	Tool
Vascowear	--	1.12	7.75	--	--	0.30	1.60	--	--	--	--	1.20	--	1.10	2.40	Tool
VG-10	--	0.95-1.05	14.50-15.50	1.30-1.50	--	0.50	0.90-1.20	--	--	--	0.03	0.60	--	--	0.10-0.30	Stainless
VG XEOS*	--	0.70-0.80	18.00-19.00	--	0.08	0.68	1.85-2.00	0.12	0.01-0.02	--	--	0.25-0.30	--	0.11	0.35-0.45	Stainless
W-1	--	0.70-1.50	0.15	--	--	0.10-0.40	0.10	0.20	--	--	--	0.10-0.40	--	0.50	0.10	Tool
W-2	--	0.85-1.50	0.15	--	--	0.10-0.40	0.10	0.20	--	--	--	0.10-0.40	--	0.15	0.15-0.35	Tool
X-15TN	--	0.42	15.55	--	--	0.46	1.70	0.30	--	0.21	0.02	0.23	--	--	0.29	Stainless
Z-12Ultra BQ	--	2.48	4.20	--	--	--	3.10	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.20	8.00	Tool
Z-Max PM	--	2.00	4.00	9.00	--	--	5.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.00	5.00	Tool
Z-Wear BQ	--	1.15	7.50	--	--	--	1.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.00	2.40	Tool
Z-Wear PM	--	1.15	7.50	--	--	--	1.60	--	--	--	--	--	--	1.00	2.40	Tool
ZDP-189	--	3.00	20.00	Trace	--	0.50	1.40	--	Trace	--	--	0.40	--	0.60	Trace	Stainless

*VG XEOS alloy composition based on Spyderco's analysis.

INDEX

FOLDING KNIVES

C222GPGY	Alcyone	84
C234CFP	Amalgam	74
C148GP	Ambitious	88
C148PBK	Ambitious Lightweight	88
C148PBBK	Ambitious Lightweight Black Blade	88
C148PBL	Ambitious Lightweight Blue CPM S35VN	88
C79PSBBK	Assist Black Blade	62
C79PSOR	Assist Orange	61
C79PSYL	Assist Salt	37
C252GP	Astute	90
C89SBK	Atlantic Salt Black	38
C89SYL	Atlantic Salt Yellow	38
C263GP	Bodacious	19
C263GS	Bodacious	19
C263GPBK	Bodacious Black Blade	19
C263GSBK	Bodacious Black Blade	19
C263GPCBL	Bodacious SPY27	19
C133P	Bug	99
C133GBKP	Bug G-10 Black	99
C133GBLP	Bug G-10 Blue	99
C133GRDP	Bug G-10 Red	99
C133AP	Bug Nickel Silver/Abalone	99
C275CFP	ButtonUp Carbon Fiber	82
C275CFPS	ButtonUp Carbon Fiber	82
C275CFPBK	ButtonUp Carbon Fiber Black Blade	82
C275CFPSBK	ButtonUp Carbon Fiber Black Blade	82
C144CFPE	Caly 3.5	68
C248CFP	Canis	73
C217GP	Caribbean Leaf	31
C217GPSF	Caribbean Sheepfoot	31
C129GP	Cat	90
C66PBK3	Centofante 3	64
C152PGY	Chaparral Lightweight	69
C152SGY	Chaparral Lightweight	69
C152NLWDP	Chaparral Slipjoint Birdseye Maple	97
C152WDP	Chapparal Birdseye Maple	69
C152CFRDP	Chaparral Red Fatcarbon Carbon Fiber	69
C130GP	Chicago	90
C12GS	Civilian	53
C175P	ClipiTool Bottle Opener/Screwdriver	92
C176P&S	ClipiTool Plain/Serrated	92
C169P	ClipiTool Scissors	92
C208GP	ClipiTool Standard	92
C273TIP	COBOL	94
C29P	Cricket	52
C29S	Cricket	52
C11PBK	Delica 4 Lightweight	45
C11PSBK	Delica 4 Lightweight	45
C11SBK	Delica 4 Lightweight	45
C11PSBBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Black Blade	45
C11FPBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Black Flat Ground	46
C11FPBL	Delica 4 Lightweight Blue Flat Ground	46
C11PCBL	Delica 4 CPM SPY27	48
C11PGYW	Delica 4 Lightweight Emerson Opener	46
C11PSFG	Delica 4 Lightweight Foliage Green	45
C11FPGY	Delica 4 Lightweight Gray Flat Ground	46
C11FPGR	Delica 4 Lightweight Green Flat Ground	46
C11FPK390	Delica 4 Lightweight K390	48
C11FPOR	Delica 4 Lightweight Orange Flat Ground	46
C11FPPNS30V	Delica 4 Lightweight Pink CPM S30V	48
C11FPPNS30VBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Pink CPM S30V Black Blade	48
C11FPPR	Delica 4 Lightweight Purple Flat Ground	46
C11FPWCBK	Delica 4 Lightweight Wharncliffe	47
C11ZFPGR	Delica 4 Lightweight Zome Green	46
C11P	Delica 4 Stainless	47
C11PS	Delica 4 Stainless	47
C11S	Delica 4 Stainless	47
C11TIPD	Delica 4 Titanium Damascus	47
C11TR	Delica 4 Trainer	47
C188CFBBKP	Dog Tag Folder Carbon Fiber	98
C28PBK2	Dragonfly 2	55
C28PCBL2	Dragonfly 2 CPM SPY27	56
C28PGYW2	Dragonfly 2 Emerson Opener	57
C28FP2K390	Dragonfly 2 K390	57
C28POR2	Dragonfly 2 Orange	56
C28FPPNS30V2	Dragonfly 2 Pink CPM S30V	56
C28FPPNS30VBK2	Dragonfly 2 Pink CPM S30V Black Blade	56
C28PYL2	Dragonfly 2 Salt	36
C28SYL2	Dragonfly 2 Salt	36
C28SYL2HB	Dragonfly 2 Salt Hawkbill	36
C28FPWCBK2	Dragonfly 2 Wharncliffe	57
C28FP2WK390	Dragonfly 2 Wharncliffe K390	57
C28ZFPGR2	Dragonfly 2 Zome Green	56
C28GPFG	Dragonfly G-10 Foliage Green	55
C28P	Dragonfly Stainless	55
C28PT	Dragonfly Stainless Tattoo	55
C235CFTIP	Drunken	68
C266ALP	Edgerati	20
C266ALS	Edgerati	20
C266BKALBKP	Edgerati Black Blade	20
C266BKALBKS	Edgerati Black Blade	20
C216GP	Efficient	91
C216GPBBK	Efficient Black Blade	91
C243PBK	Endela Lightweight	49
C243SBK	Endela Lightweight	49
C243PCBL	Endela Lightweight CPM SPY27	49
C243PGYW	Endela Lightweight Emerson Opener	49
C243FPK390	Endela Lightweight K390	49
C243FSK390	Endela Lightweight K390	49
C243FPWCBK	Endela Lightweight Wharncliffe	49
C10PBK	Endura 4 Lightweight	41
C10PSBK	Endura 4 Lightweight	41
C10SBK	Endura 4 Lightweight	41
C10PSBBK	Endura 4 Lightweight Black Blade	42
C10FPBK	Endura 4 Lightweight Black Flat Ground	43
C10FPBL	Endura 4 Lightweight Blue Flat Ground	43
C10PCBL	Endura 4 Lightweight CPM SPY27	43
C10PGYW	Endura 4 Lightweight Emerson Opener	44
C10PSFG	Endura 4 Lightweight Foliage Green	42
C10FPGY	Endura 4 Lightweight Gray Flat Ground	43
C10FPGR	Endura 4 Lightweight Green Flat Ground	43
C10FPK390	Endura 4 Lightweight K390	43
C10FPOR	Endura 4 Lightweight Orange Flat Ground	43
C10FPPR	Endura 4 Lightweight Purple Flat Ground	43
C10FPWCBK	Endura 4 Lightweight Wharncliffe	44
C10ZFPGR	Endura 4 Lightweight Zome Green	42
C10P	Endura 4 Stainless	44
C10PS	Endura 4 Stainless	44
C10S	Endura 4 Stainless	44
C10TIPD	Endura 4 Titanium Damascus	44
C10TR	Endura 4 Trainer	44
C272ALBKP	Essenza	71
C138P	Grasshopper	99
C138GBKP	Grasshopper G-10 Black	99
C138GBLP	Grasshopper G-10 Blue	99
C138GRDP	Grasshopper G-10 Red	99
C08P	Harpy	52
C08S	Harpy	52
C137P	HoneyBee	99
C137GBKP	Honeybee G-10 Black	99
C137GBLP	Honeybee G-10 Blue	99
C137GRDP	Honeybee G-10 Red	99
C242CFP	Ikuchi	74
C241CFP	Kapara	71
C170GBBKP	Karahawk Black Blade	75
LBKP3	Ladybug 3 Black	59
LBKS3	Ladybug 3 Black	59
LPCBL3	Ladybug 3 CPM SPY27	59
LFGP3	Ladybug 3 Foliage Green	59
LFP3K390	Ladybug 3 K390	59
LPRP3	Ladybug 3 Purple	59
LYLP3	Ladybug 3 Salt	36
LYLS3	Ladybug 3 Salt	36
LYLS3HB	Ladybug 3 Salt Hawkbill	36
C230PBK	Lil' Native Lightweight	16
C230SBK	Lil' Native Lightweight	16
C230PBBK	Lil' Native Lightweight Black Blade	16
C230SBBK	Lil' Native Lightweight Black Blade	16
C230GP	Lil' Native Compression Lock	15
C230GPBBK	Lil' Native Compression Lock Black Blade	15
C230GSBBK	Lil' Native Compression Lock Black Blade	15
C230GPCBL	Lil' Native CPM SPY 27	15
C230NLGP	Lil' Native SLIPIT	96
C230GPWC	Lil' Native Wharncliffe	15
C69PBK3	Lil' Temperance 3 Lightweight	73
C69SBK3	Lil' Temperance 3 Lightweight	73
C69PBL3K390	Lil' Temperance 3 Lightweight K390	73
MBKP	Manbug	59
MPCBL	Manbug CPM SPY27	60
MBKHBS	Manbug Hawkbill	60
MBKLFP	Manbug Leaf	60
MBKLFS	Manbug Leaf	60
MFPK390	Manbug K390	60
MBKWP	Manbug Wharncliffe	60
MBKWS	Manbug Wharncliffe	60
MBKWPBK	Manbug Wharncliffe Black Blade	60
MBKWSBK	Manbug Wharncliffe Black Blade	60
MYLS	Manbug Salt	36
C101GP2	Manix 2	21
C101GPS2	Manix 2	21
C101GPBBK2	Manix 2 Black Blade	21
C101MPCW2	Manix 2 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	22
C101GPDBL2	Manix 2 CPM S110V	21
C101GPCBL2	Manix 2 CPM SPY 27	21
C101PBK2	Manix 2 Lightweight Black	22
C101PBBK2	Manix 2 Lightweight Black Blade	22
C101PDBL2	Manix 2 Lightweight CPM S110V	22
C101PCBL2	Manix 2 Lightweight CPM SPY27	22
C101PBL2	Manix 2 Lightweight Translucent Blue	22
C101GMCBKP2	Manix 2 Salt Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut Black Blade	28
C101PYL2	Manix 2 Salt Yellow Lightweight CPM MagnaCut	28
C95GP2	Manix 2 XL	23
C95GPBBK2	Manix 2 XL Black Blade	23
C95MPCW2	Manix 2 XL Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	23
C95GPCBL2	Manix 2 XL CPM SPY27	23
C95GMCBKP2	Manix XL 2 Salt CPM MagnaCut Black Blade	29
C274CFP	Mantra 4 Carbon Fiber	83
C274GBBKP	Mantra 4 G-10 Black Blade	83
C274GWP	Mantra White G-10	83
C12SBK2	Matriarch 2	53
C12SBK2W	Matriarch 2 Emerson Opener	53
C12SBBK2W	Matriarch 2 Emerson Opener Black Blade	53
C236TIP	McBee	68
C213PBK	Metropolitan	96
C264GP	MicroJimbo	77
C264GPBK	MicroJimbo Black Blade	77
C264GMCBKP	MicroJimbo Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut Black Blade	29
C264GPCBL	MicroJimbo CPM SPY27	77
C36GP2	Military 2	2
C36GPS2	Military 2	2
C36GS2	Military 2	2
C36GPBK2	Military 2 Black Blade	3
C36GPSBK2	Military 2 Black Blade	3
C36GSBK2	Military 2 Black Blade	3
C36MPCW2	Military 2 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	3
C36GPCMO2	Military 2 Camo	3
C36GPCMOBK2	Military 2 Camo Black Blade	3
C36GPDBL2	Military 2 CPM S110V	3
C36GPCBL2	Military 2 CPM SPY 27	3
C36GMCBKP2	Military 2 Salt Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut Black Blade	25
C36GBKYLMCP2	Military 2 Salt Yellow/Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut	25
C36GPE	Military Model	1
C36GPBK	Military Model Black Blade	1
C36GPCMO	Military Model Camo	1
C36GPCMOBK	Military Model Camo Black Blade	1
C36GPDBL	Military Model CPM S110V	1
C36GPLE	Military Model Left Handed	1
C270TIP	NAND	94
C41GP5	Native 5	9
C41MPCW5	Native 5 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	10
C41GPDBL5	Native 5 CPM S110V	9
C41GPCBL5	Native 5 CPM SPY27	9
C41CFFP5	Native 5 Fluted Carbon Fiber	10
C41PBK5	Native 5 Lightweight	11
C41PSBK5	Native 5 Lightweight	11
C41SBK5	Native 5 Lightweight	11
C41PBBK5	Native 5 Lightweight Black Blade	11
C41PSBBK5	Native 5 Lightweight Black Blade	11
C41SBBK5	Native 5 Lightweight Black Blade	11
C41PDBL5	Native 5 Lightweight CPM S110V	11
C41PCBL5	Native 5 Lightweight CPM SPY27	11
C41PGY5	Native 5 Lightweight Maxamet	10
C41PPN5	Native 5 Lightweight Pink	11
C41PGR5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Green LC200N	27
C41SGR5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Green LC200N	27
C41PYL5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Yellow CPM MagnaCut	27
C41SYL5	Native 5 Lightweight Salt Yellow CPM MagnaCut	27
C244GP	Native Chief	14
C244MPCW	Native Chief Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	14
C244GPCBL	Native Chief CPM SPY27	14
C244PBK	Native Chief Lightweight	13
C244PSBK	Native Chief Lightweight	13
C244SBK	Native Chief Lightweight	13
C244PBBK	Native Chief Lightweight Black Blade	13
C244PSBBK	Native Chief Lightweight Black Blade	13
C244SBBK	Native Chief Lightweight Black Blade	13
C244PDBL	Native Chief Lightweight CPM 110V	13
C244PCBL	Native Chief Lightweight CPM SPY 27	13
C244PGR	Native Chief Lightweight Salt LC200N	27
C244SGR	Native Chief Lightweight Salt LC200N	27
C244PYL	Native Chief Lightweight Salt CPM MagnaCut	27
C244SYL	Native Chief Lightweight Salt CPM MagnaCut	27
C103GP	P'Kal	75
C103TR	P'Kal Trainer	75
C91PBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black	34
C91SBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black	34
C91PBBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black Blade	35
C91SBBK2	Pacific Salt 2 Black Blade	35
C91FPGR2	Pacific Salt 2 Green LC200N	35
C91FSGR2	Pacific Salt 2 Green LC200N	35
C91PYL2	Pacific Salt 2 Yellow	35
C91SYL2	Pacific Salt 2 Yellow	35
C223GP	Para 3	6
C223GPS	Para 3	6
C223GS	Para 3	6
C223GPBK	Para 3 Black Blade	6
C223MPCW	Para 3 Brown Canvas Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	7
C223GPCMO	Para 3 Camo	7
C223GPCMOBK	Para 3 Camo Black Blade	6
C223GPDBL	Para 3 CPM S110V	7
C223GPCBL	Para 3 CPM SPY27	7
C223PBK	Para 3 Lightweight	8
C223SBK	Para 3 Lightweight	8
C223PBBK	Para 3 Lightweight Black Blade	8
C223SBBK	Para 3 Lightweight Black Blade	8
C223PCBL	Para 3 Lightweight CPM SPY27	8
C223PPN	Para 3 Lightweight Pink	8
C223PPNBK	Para 3 Lightweight Pink Black Blade	8
C223PYL	Para 3 Lightweight Salt CPM MagnaCut	26
C223GPDGY	Para 3 Maxamet	7
C223GMCBKP	Para 3 Salt Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut Black Blade	26
C223GBKYLMCP	Para 3 Salt Yellow/Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut	26
C81GP2	Para Military 2	4
C81GS2	Para Military 2	4
C81GPBK2	Para Military 2 Black Blade	5
C81MPCW2	Para Military 2 Brown Micarta CPM CRU-WEAR	5
C81GPCMO2	Para Military 2 Camo	5
C81GPCMOBK2	Para Military 2 Camo Black Blade	5
C81GPCBL2	Para Military 2 Cobalt Blue G-10 CPM SPY27	4
C81GPDBL2	Para Military 2 CPM S110V	5
C81GPLE2	Para Military 2 Left Handed	4
C81GPDGY2	Para Military 2 Maxamet	5
C81GMCBKP2	Para Military 2 Salt Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut Black Blade	25
C81GBKYLMCP2	Para Military 2 Salt Yellow/Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut	25
C136GP	Persistence	87
C136PBK	Persistence Lightweight	87

C136PBBK	Persistence Lightweight Black Blade	87
C269TIP	PITS 2	94
C220GPGY	Polestar	84
C07PBK4	Police 4 Lightweight	40
C07PCBL4	Police 4 Lightweight CPM SPY27	41
C07FP4K390	Police 4 Lightweight K390	41
C07FS4K390	Police 4 Lightweight K390	41
C07P	Police Model	40
C07PS	Police Model	40
C07S	Police Model	40
C07BKP	Police Model Black Stainless Black Blade	40
C14SBK3	Rescue 3	62
C45SBK	Rescue 79mm Black	62
C45SOR	Rescue 79mm Orange	62
C142GP	Resilience	89
C142PBK	Resilience Lightweight	89
C142PBBK	Resilience Lightweight Black Blade	89
C142PBL	Resilience Lightweight CPM S35VN	89
C189PBK	Roadie Black	98
C189PBL	Roadie Blue	98
C189PGY	Roadie Gray	98
C189POR	Roadie Orange	98
C189PRD	Roadie Red	98
C267BKP	Roadie XL	98
C123GBORP	Sage 5 CPM REX 121	65
C123GPCBL	Sage 5 CPM SPY 27	67
C123PBK	Sage 5 Lightweight	66
C123BORP	Sage 5 Lightweight CPM REX 121	67
C123PCBL	Sage 5 Lightweight CPM SPY 27	66
C123PGY	Sage 5 Lightweight Maxamet	66
C123PYL	Sage 5 Lightweight Salt	30
C123CFBCLP	Sage 6 Button-Release Compression Lock	67
C88PBBK2	Salt 2 Black Blade	33
C88SBBK2	Salt 2 Black Blade	33
C88FPGR2	Salt 2 Green LC200N	33
C88FSGR2	Salt 2 Green LC200N	33
C88PYL2	Salt 2 Yellow	33
C88SYL2	Salt 2 Yellow	33
C118SYL	Saver Salt	38
C229GP	Shaman	17
C229GS	Shaman	17
C229GPBK	Shaman Black Blade	17
C229GSBK	Shaman Black Blade	17
C229GMCBKP	Shaman Black G-10 CPM MagnaCut Black Blade	28
C229GPCBL	Shaman CPM SPY27	18
C229PBK	Shaman Lightweight	18
C229SBK	Shaman Lightweight	18
C271TIP	Slym	70
C240CFP	Smock	74
C211TIP	SpydieChef	31
C255CMP	SpyOpera	71
C154PBK	Squeak Black	97
C154PPN	Squeak Pink	97
C260TIP	Stovepipe	64
C90PBK2	Stretch 2 Lightweight	50
C258PCBL	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight CPM SPY27	51
C90FP2K390	Stretch 2 Lightweight Straight Spine K390	50
C258GPGYCW	Stretch 2 XL Gray G-10 CPM CRU-WEAR	51
C258PBK	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight	51
C258PSBK	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight	51
C258SBK	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight	51
C258FPK390	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight K390	51
C258PYL	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight Salt	37
C258SYL	Stretch 2 XL Lightweight Salt	37
C106PBK2	Tasman Salt 2 Black	34
C106SBK2	Tasman Salt 2 Black	34
C106PYL2	Tasman Salt 2 Yellow	34
C106SYL2	Tasman Salt 2 Yellow	34
C158TIP2	Techno 2	70
C158TIP3	Techno 3	70
C122GP	Tenacious	85
C122GPS	Tenacious	85
C122GBBKP	Tenacious Black Blade	85
C122GBBKPS	Tenacious Black Blade	85
C122PBK	Tenacious Lightweight	85
C122PSBK	Tenacious Lightweight	85
C122PBBK	Tenacious Lightweight Black Blade	86
C122PSBBK	Tenacious Lightweight Black Blade	86
C122TIBLP	Tenacious R.I.L. Blue Titanium	86
C122TIBLBKP	Tenacious R.I.L. Blue Titanium Black Blade	86
C122TIBLD2P	Tenacious R.I.L. Disarray Finish D2	86
C122TIBLBKD2P	Tenacious R.I.L. Disarray Finish D2 Black Blade	86
C94GPCBL	Uk Penknife Cobalt Blue G-10 CPM SPY27	95
C94PDBL	UK Penknife CPM S110V	95
C94PCBL	UK Penknife CPM SPY27	95
C94PBK3	UK Penknife Drop Point	95
C94PBK	UK Penknife Leaf	95
C94PGR	UK Penknife Salt Green LC200N	30
C94SGR	UK Penknife Salt Green LC200N	30
C94PYL	UK Penknife Salt Yellow CPM MagnaCut	30
C94SYL	UK Penknife Salt Yellow CPM MangaCut	30
C261P	UpTern	84
C261PS	UpTern	84
C127PBK	Urban	96
C85GP2	Yojimbo 2	76
C85GPBBK2	Yojimbo 2 Black Blade	76
C85GPCBL2	YoJimbo 2 CPM SPY27	76
C85TR2	Yojimbo 2 Trainer	76
C253GP	YoJumbo	77
C253GPBBK	YoJumbo Black Blade	77

RESTRICTED

C165GP2	Autonomy 2	80
C165GPBBK2	Autonomy 2 Black Blade	80
C165GPSBBK2	Autonomy 2 Black Blade	80
C165GSBBK2	Autonomy 2 Black Blade	80
C165GSBBK	Autonomy Black Blade	79
C165GSORCG	Autonomy Orange	80
C165GSOR	Autonomy Orange with Safety	80
C191GP	JaniSong	78
B02GP2	SmallFly 2	78

FIXED BLADES

FB35PBK	ARK	106
FB46GP	Bow River	101
FB31PBK2	Enuff 2	103
FB31SBK2	Enuff 2	103
FB31PBL2K390	Enuff 2 K390	103
FB31SBL2K390	Enuff 2 K390	103
FB31SYL	Enuff Sheepfoot Salt	103
FB24SBK2	Jumpmaster 2	104
FB01P	Moran Upswept	101
FB02P	Moran Drop Point	101
FB09GP2	Ronin 2	104
FB52GP	Shelter Cove	102
FB49GPOD	Stok Bowie	102
FB50GPOD	Stok Drop Point	102
FB15PBBK	Street Beat	105
FB04PBB	Street Bowie	104
FB48PBK	Subway Bowie	105
FB48PBBK	Subway Bowie Black Blade	105
FB14P5	Swick 5	106
FB14P6	Swick 6	106
FB14S5	Swick 5	106
FB14S6	Swick 6	106
H03	Warrior Hawk	107

CULINARY

K01SBK	Bread Knife	111
K21PBL	Counter Critter Blue	112
K21PPR	Counter Critter Purple	112
K21SBL	Counter Critter Blue	112
K21SPR	Counter Critter Purple	112
K20PBL	Counter Puppy Blue	112
K20PPR	Counter Puppy Purple	112
K20SBL	Counter Puppy Blue	112
K20SPR	Counter Puppy Purple	112
K09PBK	Mini Paring Knife	111
K18PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Bunka Bocho	115
K16PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Funayuki	115
K19PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Gyuto	115
K17PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Nakiri	115
K15PBK	Murray Carter Minarai Petty	115
K18GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Bunka Bocho	114
K16GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Funayuki	114
K19GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Gyuto	114
K17GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Nakiri	114
K15GP	Murray Carter Wakiita Petty	114
K08PBK	Santoku	111
K05PBK	Small Utility Knife 4.5"	110
K05SBK	Small Utility Knife 4.5"	110
K05SRD	Small Utility Knife 4.5"	110
K04PBK	Utility Knife 6"	110
K04SBK	Utility Knife 6"	110
K04SBL	Utility Knife 6"	110
K13SBK	Z-Cut Blunt Tip Black	112
K13SGN	Z-Cut Blunt Tip Green	112
K13SRD	Z-Cut Blunt Tip Red	112
K14PBK	Z-Cut Pointed Tip Black	112
K14PGN	Z-Cut Pointed Tip Green	112
K14PRD	Z-Cut Pointed Tip Red	112

BYRD

BY03GP2	Cara Cara 2	118
BY03PBK2W	Cara Cara 2 Emerson Opener	119
BY03PSBK2W	Cara Cara 2 Emerson Opener	119
BY03PBK2	Cara Cara 2 Lightweight	118
BY03PSBK2	Cara Cara 2 Lightweight	118
BY17SBK2	Cara Cara 2 Rescue Black	119
BY17SOR2	Cara Cara 2 Rescue Orange	119
BY03P2	Cara Cara 2 Stainless	118
BY03PS2	Cara Cara 2 Stainless	118
BY07P	Crossbill	121
BY07PS	Crossbill	121
BY24GPGY	Gooney	123
BY24GSGY	Gooney	123
BY01GP2	Harrier 2	117
BY01GPS2	Harrier 2	117
BY01PBK2	Harrier 2 Lightweight	117
BY01PSBK2	Harrier 2 Lightweight	117
BY01P2	Harrier 2 Stainless	117
BY01PS2	Harrier 2 Stainless	117
BY22SBK	Hawkbill byrd	121
BY04GP2	Meadowlark 2	120
BY04PBK2	Meadowlark 2 Lightweight	120
BY04PSBK2	Meadowlark 2 Lightweight	120
BY19SBK2	Meadowlark 2 Rescue Black	120
BY04P2	Meadowlark 2 Stainless	120
BY04PS2	Meadowlark 2 Stainless	120
BY10GP2	Robin 2	122
BY10PBK2	Robin 2 Lightweight Black	122
BY10P2	Robin 2 Stainless	122
BY23GP	Tern	123

SHARPENERS

306CBN	Benchstone 3 x 8 CBN	130
306UF	Benchstone 3 x 8 Ultra Fine	130
400F	Ceramic File Set	130
400F1R	Ceramic File - Round	130
400F1S	Ceramic File - Square	130
400F1SP	Ceramic File - Slip	130
400F1T	Ceramic File - Triangle	130
303MF	DoubleStuff	131
303FCBN2	DoubleStuff 2	131
600F	Galley-V	127
603F	Gauntlet Select	127
603FCBN	Gauntlet Premium	127
308F	Golden Stone	128
308FCBN	Golden Stone/Webfoot Set	128
303F	Pocket Stone Fine	131
303M	Pocket Stone Medium	131
701CBN	ProFile Stone CBN	129
701F	ProFile Stone Fine	129
701M	ProFile Stone Medium	129
701MFCBN	ProFile Stone Set	129
204MF	Tri-Angle Sharpmaker	125
204CBN	Tri-Angle Stone Cubic Boron Nitride	126
204D	Tri-Angle Stone Diamond	126
204F1	Tri-Angle Stone Fine	126
204M1	Tri-Angle Stone Medium	126
204UF1	Tri-Angle Stone Ultra Fine	126
308CBN	Webfoot Sharpener	128

ACCESSORIES

YCN100	BaliYo Black	143
YUS107	BaliYo Blue White	142
YUS113	BaliYo Brown Green	142
YCN102	BaliYo Dark Blue & Gray	143
YCN101	BaliYo Gray	143
YUS114	BaliYo Gray Black	142
YCNRBL	BaliYo Ink Refill	143
YUSRBL	BaliYo Ink Refill	142
YUS116	BaliYo Orange Blue	142
YUS100	BaliYo Red White Blue	142
BEAD1LY	Bead Square w/Lanyard	132
COINFD2026	Fire Dragon Coin	132
GCLIP	G-Clip	134
CT03	Knife Stands Large	134
CT02	Knife Stands Small	134
C12NC	Nylon Pouch Large	132
C18NC	Nylon Pouch Small	132
PLKIT1	Plastic Knife Kit Delica	133
SK01	SharpKeepers	133
SK02	SharpKeepers	133
SK03	SharpKeepers	133
SK04	SharpKeepers	133
SK05	SharpKeepers	133
SK06	SharpKeepers	133
COIN2026	SpyderCoin	132
SP1	Spyderpac Large	134
SP2	Spyderpac Small	134
WDKIT2	Wooden Kit C230 Lil' Native	133
WDKIT1	Wooden Knife Kit Dragonfly	133

CONSUMER DIRECT

BAND3	Bandana Black with Red Bug Print	140
BAND5	Bandana Ivory with Red/Blue Bug Print	141
BAND2	Bandana Red with Black Bug Print	140
BAND4	Bandana Respect	140
SG01	Benshot Shot Glass Ladybug 3 LC200N	140
HAT07	Hat Black Bug	138
HAT09	Hat Black Respect	138
HAT11	Hat Bug Blue	138
HAT06	Hat Bug Red	138
HAT10	Hat Gray Respect	138
HAT12	Hat Respect Blue	139
HAT08	Hat Respect Red	139
MTGBK	Mule Team G-10 Handles	108
MTLSH	Mule Team Sheath	108
MTSH2	Mule Team Sheath	108
MT28P2	Mule Team Straight Spine CPM SPY27	108
MUG04	Pottery Mug Edge is a Ghost	140
BG03	Spyderco x Vanquest ADDAX-18 Backpack	137
BG04	Spyderco x Vanquest ADDAX-25 Backpack	135
BG06	Spyderco x Vanquest Dendrite Large Sling Bag	136
BG05	Spyderco x Vanquest Dendrite Small Sling Bag	136
BG01	Spyderco x Vanquest Envoy-13 Messenger Bag	136
BG02	Spyderco x Vanquest Envoy-17 Messenger Bag	137
BGZPBK	Spyderco x Vanquest Spartan Zipper Pulls Black	135
BGZPBL	Spyderco x Vanquest Spartan Zipper Pulls Blue	135
BGZPCT	Spyderco x Vanquest Spartan Zipper Pulls Coyote Tan	135
BGZPRD	Spyderco x Vanquest Spartan Zipper Pulls Red	135
BGZPWG	Spyderco x Vanquest Spartan Zipper Pulls Wolf Gray	135
TICUP	Travel-Ti	140
HAT14	Trucker Charcoal with Black Reverse Etch Leather Patch	139
HAT13	Trucker Gray with Brown Leather Patch	139
HAT15	Trucker Loden Green with Brown Leather Patch	139



Spyderco

SPYDERCO, INC.
820 SPYDERCO WAY
GOLDEN, CO 80403
USA EARTH

TOLL FREE: 800-525-7770
LOCAL 303-279-8383
SPYDERCO.COM